



**Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Events, Psychological
Distress and Recurrent Headaches in Adolescents
A population based study
The HUNT Study**

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID:	bmjopen-2013-002997
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	04-Apr-2013
Complete List of Authors:	Stensland, Synne; Norwegian Centre for Violence and Traumatic Stress Studies, NKVTS , Dyb, Grete; Norwegian Centre for Violence and Traumatic Stress Studies, NKVTS, ; University of Oslo , Department of Clinical Medicine Thoresen, Siri; Norwegian Centre for Violence and Traumatic Stress Studies, NKVTS, Wentzel-Larsen, Tore; Norwegian Centre for Violence and Traumatic Stress Studies, NKVTS, Zwart, John-Anker; Oslo University Hospital, Department of Neurology
Primary Subject Heading:	Epidemiology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Neurology, Paediatrics, Mental health
Keywords:	Epidemiology < TROPICAL MEDICINE, Migraine < NEUROLOGY, Child & adolescent psychiatry < PSYCHIATRY, Anxiety disorders < PSYCHIATRY, Depression & mood disorders < PSYCHIATRY, PUBLIC HEALTH

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts

Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Events, Psychological Distress and Recurrent Headaches in Adolescents

A population based study

The HUNT Study

Synne Ø. Stensland, Grete Dyb, Siri Thoresen, Tore Wentzel-Larsen, John-Anker Zwart

Norwegian Centre for Violence and Traumatic Stress Studies, Kirkeveien 166, bygning 48, 0450 Oslo, Norway

(Synne Ø. Stensland MD, Grete Dyb MD PhD Researcher II, Siri Thoresen PhD Researcher II and Tore Wentzel-

Larsen Cand.Real Statistician), Faculty of Medicine, University of Oslo, Postboks 1078, Blindern, 0316 Oslo,

Norway (Synne Ø. Stensland PhD candidate, Grete Dyb MD PhD Associate Professor and John-Anker Zwart MD

PhD Professor), Centre for Child and Adolescent Mental Health, Eastern and Southern Norway, Postboks 4623

Nydalen, 0405 Oslo, Norway (Tore Wentzel-Larsen Statistician), Department of Neurology/FORMI, Ullevål

sykehus, Oslo University Hospital, Postboks 4956 Nydalen, 0424 Oslo (John-Anker Zwart MD PhD Professor)

Correspondence to: Synne Øien Stensland, synne.stensland@nkvts.unirand.no Norwegian Centre for Violence
and Traumatic Stress Studies, Kirkeveien 166, bygning 48, 0450 Oslo, Norway (mail address may be published),

Tel: +47 22 59 55 00/ + 47 90 55 80 09, Fax: +47 22 59 55 01

Key words (MeSH): Adolescent, Crime, Bullying, Mental disorders, Headache disorders, (Public
Health)

WORD COUNT AND TABLES

Text only: 3918 words

Abstract: 300 words

Tables: 5

Image: Flowchart attached as supplementary file

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only

ARTICLE SUMMARY

Article Focus

- The present study was designed to acquire knowledge of associations between exposure to potentially traumatic interpersonal events and clinically validated measures of the range of recurrent headache disorders experienced in a population-based cohort of adolescents, meeting the criteria of the International Classification of Headache Disorder (ICHD-II).
- Possible mediation through psychological distress was tested specifically.

Key Messages

- Our study suggests a strong, consistent and cumulative relationship between exposure to increasing number of types of interpersonal trauma and recurrent headache, regardless of subtype or frequency of complaints, classified according to the ICHD-II criteria.
- This study indicates that traumatized adolescents experience higher levels of psychological distress than their non-victimized peers, which in turn seem to enhance their susceptibility to chronification of all common recurrent headache disorders. Thus psychological distress may play an important mediating role on the pathway linking victimization to recurrent headache complaints.
- Although prospective studies are needed the observed dependency between interpersonal trauma exposure and highly prevalent psychological and somatic conditions in adolescence challenges the traditional dichotomization of health services.

Strengths and Limitations

- The strengths of this study were the large sample size, the overall high participation rate, the use of a validated headache interview based upon the ICHD (II) criteria, and the opportunity to assess the impact of several types of victimization and confounding factors, within a population-based cohort of adolescents.
- The retrospective, cross-sectional study-design does not allow for causal inference, and findings should thus be interpreted within the given constraints of the study.

For peer review only

ABSTRACT

Context Recurrent headache, cooccurs commonly with psychological distress. Traumatic events could represent important precursors of posttraumatic distress and headache.

Objective To assess the hypothesized association between exposure to potentially traumatic interpersonal events (PTIEs) and recurrent headache across the spectrum of headache complaints experienced by adolescents and examine the potential role of psychological distress as a mediator of this relationship.

Design The Young-HUNT 3 study, 2006–2008, is a population-based, cross-sectional, cohort study of Norwegian youth that includes self-report data on traumatic exposure, psychological distress, and a validated interview on headache.

Setting and Participants A cohort of 10 464 adolescents aged 12–20 years from the Nord-Trøndelag county were invited to participate.

Main Outcome Measures Data from the headache interview served as outcome. Recurrent headache was defined as headache recurring at least monthly during the past year and was further subclassified into monthly, weekly, and daily complaints. Subtypes were classified as tension-type, migraine, migraine with tension-type headache and/or 'other' headache, in accordance with the International Classification of Headache Disorders.

Results The response rate was 73% (7 620). Multiple logistic regression analysis, adjusted for sociodemographics, showed a steady trend of increasing odds for recurrent headache with increasing exposure to PTIEs. The same pattern was reproduced for all frequencies and subtypes of complaints. The direct association between exposure to PTIEs and all recurrent headache disorders decreased after the hypothesized mediator, psychological distress, was

1
2
3 entered into the regression equation. Bootstrap confidence intervals for the magnitude of
4
5 the attenuation in odds ratio indicated a significant decrease, suggesting mediation by
6
7 psychological distress.
8
9

10
11 **Conclusions** The empirical evidence of a strong, cumulative relationship between
12
13 victimization and recurrent headache, possibly mediated by posttraumatic psychological
14
15 distress, indicates a need for integration of somatic and psychological health care of
16
17 adolescents in prevention, assessment, and treatment of headache. Prospective studies are
18
19 needed.
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 Recurrent headache is the most common pain condition during adolescence, and associated
4
5 with limitations in everyday life, affecting school functioning and relationships with family
6
7 and peers.[1 2] Prepubertal onset of headache and severe, frequent or persistent complaints,
8
9 migraine, and co-occurring psychological distress are related to chronification and enduring
10
11 disability,[3 4] with headache complaints and functional impairment often persisting into
12
13 adulthood.[5] From early childhood to adolescence there is a marked increase in the
14
15 prevalence of headache, which is accompanied by an emerging discrepancy between
16
17 genders, with prevalence stabilizing in boys and increasing gradually throughout adolescence
18
19 in girls.[6]
20
21
22
23
24

25 Primary tension-type and migraine headaches are by far the most frequent subtypes
26
27 of recurrent headache in adolescence.[6] Secondary headache disorders are related to other
28
29 conditions such as medication overuse,[7] infection or trauma, although these partly overlap
30
31 with the preceding.[8] The etiological pathways leading to onset and chronification of
32
33 headache disorders are largely unknown,[9] yet recognized as multifactorial, including
34
35 heredity, age and sex, somatic, psychological and behavioural disorders,[10 11] head
36
37 injuries,[12] unfavourable lifestyle (such as smoking, inactivity,[13] and inadequacy of
38
39 sleep[1]), and lack of social and economic resources within families, in schools and
40
41 societies.[14-16] Despite distinguishing features related to migraine headaches, the primary
42
43 headaches may in part share pathophysiological mechanisms related to the chronification of
44
45 disorders,[9 17] reflected in an observed continuum of clinical severity ranging from
46
47 tension-type complaints, through migraine,[18] to combined migraine with tension-type
48
49 headache.[19]
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 Recently researchers have explored the potential role of negative life events on the
4
5 development of psychosomatic outcomes including headache in adolescence. Positive
6
7 associations have been found between a range of childhood adversities and headache,
8
9 including economic hardship,[16] parental separation,[20] poor family environment or
10
11 neglect,[21] and potentially traumatic events such as disaster,[22] exposure to abuse [23 24],
12
13 and bullying.[25] A recent population-based study of adolescents has suggested a dose-
14
15 response relationship between frequency of childhood physical abuse and severe
16
17 headaches including migraine,[23] supported by findings from a large convenience sample
18
19 study of adults,[26] and a multicenter study of adult migraineurs, alike.[27] Despite these
20
21 suggestive findings the evidence for an association between exposure to childhood trauma
22
23 and recurrent headache is currently debated.[28]
24
25
26
27
28

29
30 The association between adverse experiences and mood and anxiety disorders in
31
32 adolescents on the other hand is thoroughly documented.[29] Exposure to interpersonal
33
34 traumatic events, especially early exposure to abuse, neglect or severe family adversity,[30]
35
36 witnessing domestic violence,[31] exposure to bullying[32] or sexually-related
37
38 victimization,[33] is recognized as particularly detrimental, and associated with prolonged
39
40 trajectories and comorbidity.[25 34] A steady aggravation of psychological distress is further
41
42 documented in relation to multiple victimization,[35] with findings from high-exposure
43
44 populations suggesting that cumulative traumatic exposure will, regardless of psychological
45
46 vulnerability, lead to psychological distress of clinical significance in anyone, although
47
48 thresholds vary individually.[34 36] These main trends seem to be similar for both sexes.[37]
49
50 Trauma exposure is generally evenly distributed in childhood, with discrepancies in trauma
51
52 profiles gradually emerging throughout adolescence, as girls continuously experience more
53
54 sexually-related and close network traumas, whilst boys get gradually more exposed to all
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 other types of single traumatic events. Generally, trauma-associated psychological distress,
4
5 is 2-3 times more often reported by adolescent girls in comparison to boys.[37]
6
7

8
9 Thus, epidemiological evidence of a gradual increase in risk of exposure to traumatic
10 events throughout childhood and adolescence,[33] strongly associated with onset of
11 psychological distress,[30] which again often co-occurs with emerging recurrent headache
12 complaints,[4] imply possible shared causal pathways.[38] Simply put, when adolescents
13 experience something traumatic they get distressed. Further, psychological distress may
14 function as an internal stressor, increasing individual susceptibility to onset and
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

chronification of headache complaints. Thus, mental distress may be an important mediator on the pathway linking trauma to recurrent headache complaints.

Although scientific interest in the associations between exposure to traumatic experiences and headache in adolescents has grown recently, we still lack substantiated insight into whether and eventually how exposure to traumatic events might relate to recurrent headache experienced in the general population.[28] Therefore, the present study was designed to acquire knowledge of associations between exposure to potentially traumatic interpersonal events and clinically validated measures of the range of recurrent headaches experienced in a population-based cohort of adolescents, meeting the International Classification of Headache Disorder criterias (ICHD-II). Possible mediation through psychological distress was tested specifically.

METHODS

From 2006 until 2008, 10464 adolescents were invited to participate in Young-HUNT 3 (<http://www.ntnu.edu/hunt/inenglish>), which is a population-based, cross-sectional cohort-study of Norwegian youth in Nord-Trøndelag county. The study, which comprises a general health questionnaire, a clinical assessment, and a headache interview, was approved by the Norwegian Regional Committee for Medical and Health Research Ethics. Inclusion was based upon written consent from participants aged 16 years and older and from parents for those under 16, in accordance with Norwegian law.

Participants

In 2006 there were 128 694 inhabitants in Nord-Trøndelag. Over 95% were ethnic Norwegians, the work force was generally well-educated and unemployment was less than 3%. All adolescents (10 464) in the county were invited to the study, 5614 were students in junior high, 4357 in senior high and 493 adolescents were not in school. Non-participation was mainly due to absence from school, or not wanting to participate. In total 8200 (78%) adolescents completed the general health questionnaire; more specifically 85% (4749) of the junior high students, 77% (3336) of the senior high students and 23% (115) of the adolescents not in school. Further, a total of 73% (7620) also completed the interview on headache.

During a school lesson, students completed a self-administered questionnaire containing over 100 health- and lifestyle-related questions, including items on potentially traumatic events, psychological distress, and posttraumatic stress reactions, in addition to background information on family structure and family economy [<http://www.ntnu.edu/hunt/data/que>].

1
2
3 A validated semi-structured clinical interview was conducted in association with a clinical
4
5 examination within 1 month of completion of the questionnaire, to assess adolescents'
6
7 recurring headache complaints according to type and frequency.[39]
8
9

10 11 12 13 14 **Recurrent Headache**

15
16 All adolescents were asked if they had experienced recurring headache not caused by a cold
17
18 (infection) or illness within the past 12 months. 'Yes' responders were read two descriptive
19
20 texts of prototypic complaints for tension-type headache and migraine, in accordance with
21
22 the International Classification of Headache Disorders criteria, second edition (ICHD-II),[8]
23
24 and were asked if they recognized either, both or neither descriptions as resembling their
25
26 own complaints. Thus, the interview differentiated between three types of headache:
27
28 tension-type and/or migraine (with or without visual aura) and/or 'other' type of headache.
29
30 The frequency of recurrent headache was labeled as monthly (1–3 days/month), weekly (1–4
31
32 days/week), and daily (> 4 days/week). Adolescents reporting 'no recurrent headache' and
33
34 'complaints less than monthly' were defined as having 'no recurrent headache', whereas all
35
36 other headache frequencies were referred to as 'recurrent headache'. [40]
37
38
39
40
41
42

43 44 **Sociodemography**

45
46 Information on sex was drawn from the Norwegian National Population Registry, whereas
47
48 age was calculated by subtracting the date of birth from the date of completion of the
49
50 questionnaire. The socio-demographic variable 'family structure' was computed from 12
51
52 self-reported items on cohabitants and was dichotomized into 'living with both parents'
53
54 versus 'other' family structures, such as living with a single parent, stepparents, foster
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 parents, or without guardians.[20 33] The variable ‘family economy’, based upon a self-
4
5 reported estimation of family affordance in comparison with most others, categorized as
6
7 ‘above average’, ‘average’ and ‘below average’, represented the socioeconomic situation, as
8
9 inequalities in family affluence has previously been shown to be strongly related to
10
11 inequalities in adolescent health.[16]
12
13

14 15 **Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Events** 16

17
18 A number of potentially traumatic events were screened, among which we identified 5 items
19
20 as being potentially traumatic interpersonal events (PTIEs), or victimizations. The items were
21
22 introduced using the following question: Have you ever experienced any of these events?
23
24 Select one of the following response options: ‘No’, ‘Yes, during the past year’, or ‘Yes, during
25
26 lifetime’. The PTIE-related questions in our study were formulated as follows: i) Been
27
28 subjected to violence (beaten or injured), ii) Seen others being subjected to violence, iii)
29
30 Been subjected to unpleasant/disagreeable sexual acts by someone approximately your own
31
32 age, iv) Been subjected to unpleasant/disagreeable sexual acts by an adult, and v) Been
33
34 threatened or physically harassed by fellow students at school over a period of time. These
35
36 items were dichotomized into ‘No, not experienced’ and ‘Yes, during lifetime’ (combining
37
38 the two original ‘yes’ categories).
39
40
41
42
43
44

45 **Psychological Distress** 46

47
48 General psychological distress was measured by a five item, short-version instrument,
49
50 named SCL-5, modified from the Hopkin’s Symptom Checklist (HSCL), where every item was
51
52 measured on a four-point Likert scale.[41] The derived items were introduced as follows:
53
54 “Below is a list of some problems and complaints. Have you been bothered by any of this
55
56 during the last 14 days? (Select one alternative: 1 = ‘not bothered’, 2 = ‘a little bothered’, 3 =
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 'quite bothered', and 4 = 'very bothered') 'Been constantly afraid or anxious', 'Felt tense,
4
5 distressed or restless', 'Felt hopeless when you think about the future', 'Felt dejected or sad'
6
7 and 'Worried too much about different things?'. A mean score ranging from 1 to 4 was
8
9 computed. SCL-5 has previously been validated as a screening instrument for mental illness
10
11 or psychological distress.[42]
12
13

14
15 Adolescents reporting one or more PTIEs were asked three yes/no questions on
16
17 posttraumatic stress reactions, derived from the child version of the UCLA PTSD index for
18
19 DSM-IV,[43] where two items measured current intrusion or reexperience, and one
20
21 measured current avoidance.
22
23

24 25 26 **STATISTICS**

27
28
29 Descriptive data were presented according to frequency of recurrent headache
30
31 complaints (Table 1). Adjusted odds ratios (ORs) and 95% confidence intervals (CIs) were
32
33 obtained from logistic regression models that estimated the likelihood of experiencing
34
35 recurrent headache according to each of the four categories of exposure to PTIEs within a
36
37 complete case sample of 6787/10464 (65%) adolescents (regression Model 1, Tables 2, 3, 4
38
39 and 5). The number of events was summed for each respondent (sum of PTIEs; range, 0–5)
40
41 and PTIE scores of 3, 4, or 5 were combined in one category (≥ 3). All models included age,
42
43 and PTIE scores of 3, 4, or 5 were combined in one category (≥ 3). All models included age,
44
45 sex, family structure, and family economy as covariates, based on a priori reasoning. The
46
47 main analysis of general recurrent headache was stratified according to sex (Table 2).
48
49

50
51 Furthermore, we tested mediation by psychological distress. A significant attenuation of
52
53 the effect-size estimate (OR) for the association between exposure to PTIEs and recurrent
54
55 headache, when adding psychological distress to the multivariate logistic regression model
56
57 (regression Model 2 in Tables 2, 3, 4 and 5), may imply a mediating role by psychological
58
59
60

1
2
3 distress.[44] We used bootstrap methods with 10 000 replicated samples to calculate
4
5 bootstrap percentile 95% CIs for the difference in ORs between the two models ($1 - (\text{odds}$
6
7 ratio from Model 2 (OR_2)/odds ratio from Model 1 (OR_1)). Confidence intervals not including
8
9 1 indicated a significant difference between odds ratios.[45]
10

11
12 Test of proportional odds assumptions across frequencies and subtypes of headache
13
14 complaints was undertaken, but did not meet the requirement of proportionality in odds
15
16 relations (supplementary tables A1 and A2 in appendix, online only). Supplementary analysis
17
18 of group differences within frequencies and subtypes of recurrent headaches, in association
19
20 to exposure to PTIEs and psychological distress, were assessed in separate logistic regression
21
22 analyses (supplementary tables A3 and A4 in appendix, online only).
23
24

25
26 Last, we performed a subgroup, multiple regression analysis of the 1740/6787 (26%)
27
28 adolescents who were exposed to any PTIEs, to explore whether specific posttraumatic
29
30 stress reactions served as a potential additional mediator of the relationship between
31
32 trauma and recurrent headache (Table 5).
33
34

35
36 Analyses were undertaken using SPSS version 20, in combination with the program R
37
38 (The R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria) package boot for bootstrap
39
40 calculations.
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

RESULTS

The demographic data are displayed in Table 1.

For peer review only

Table 1. Sociodemographics, Exposure to PTIEs, Psychological Distress, and Headache Type, by Frequency of Headache Complaints (n=7620)*†.

Characteristics	No. of Individuals	Recurrent Headache				p value
		No Recurrent Headache	Monthly	Weekly	Daily	
Female						
Headache, No. (%)	3832	2707 (71)	653 (17)	385 (10)	87 (2)	
TTH		0 (0)	461 (71)	249 (65)	39 (45)	
Migraine, without TTH		0 (0)	137 (21)	78 (20)	19 (22)	
Migraine, with TTH		0 (0)	24 (4)	43 (11)	22 (25)	
Migraine, with visual aura	134	0 (0)	64 (10)	54 (14)	16 (18)	
Other headaches		0 (0)	31 (5)	15 (4)	7 (8)	<0.001
Age, mean (SD), y	3832	15.8 (1.7)	15.9 (1.7)	16.1 (1.8)	16.0 (1.7)	0.02¶
Family Structure, No. (%)	3798					
Living w/ both parents		1819 (68)	396 (61)	216 (57)	42 (48)	
Other		865 (32)	250 (39)	165 (43)	45 (52)	<0.001
Family Economy, No. (%)	3630					
Above average		413 (16)	77 (13)	57 (16)	8 (10)	
Average		1946 (76)	456 (75)	252 (69)	62 (73)	
Below average		215 (8)	74 (12)	55 (15)	15 (18)	<0.001
Sum of PTIE‡, No. (%)	3662					
0		2031 (78)	423 (68)	226 (61)	47 (56)	
1		382 (15)	119 (19)	69 (19)	22 (26)	
2		108 (4)	50 (8)	39 (11)	5 (6)	
≥3		68 (3)	28 (5)	35 (9)	10 (12)	<0.001
Psychological Distress§, mean (SD)	3740	1.6 (0.5)	1.8 (0.6)	2.0 (0.7)	2.0 (0.7)	<0.001¶

Male

Headache, No. (%)	3788	3204 (85)	418 (11)	145 (4)	21 (1)	
TTH		0 (0)	324 (78)	98 (68)	13 (62)	
Migraine, without TTH		0 (0)	70 (17)	25 (17)	2 (10)	
Migraine, with TTH		0 (0)	9 (2)	12 (8)	4 (19)	
Migraine, with visual aura	72	0 (0)	47 (11)	23 (16)	2 (10)	
Other headaches		0 (0)	15 (4)	10 (7)	2 (9)	<0.001
Age, mean (SD), y	3788	15.8 (1.7)	15.7 (1.7)	15.7 (1.6)	15.8 (2.1)	0.60¶
Family Structure, No. (%)	3748					
Living w/ both parents		2206 (70)	273 (66)	85 (60)	12 (60)	
Other		968 (30)	139 (34)	57 (40)	8 (40)	0.05
Family Economy, No. (%)	3465					
Above average		614 (21)	82 (22)	26 (20)	0 (0)	
Average		2107 (72)	262 (69)	89 (67)	12 (63)	
Below average		211 (7)	38 (10)	17 (13)	7 (37)	<0.001
Sum of PTIEs‡ No. (%)	3527					
0		2023 (68)	244 (64)	70 (53)	9 (50)	
1		622 (21)	67 (17)	31 (24)	4 (22)	
2		255 (9)	49 (13)	18 (14)	3 (17)	
≥3		95 (3)	23 (6)	12 (9)	2 (11)	<0.001
Psychological Distress§, mean (SD)	3617	1.3 (0.4)	1.5 (0.5)	1.5 (0.6)	1.9 (0.7)	<0.001¶

Abbreviations: PTIE, Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Event; TTH, Tension-type headache.

* Recurrent headache is defined as headache ≥ monthly.

† Because of rounding percentages may not total 100.

‡ Exposure to PTIEs is measured as the sum of 5 binary exposure-variables.

§ Range of possible score is 1 to 4.

|| Pearson Chi square test.

¶ ANONVA, analysis of variance.

1
2
3 Generally, twice as many girls as boys reported recurrent headache and girls reported
4
5 increasing complaints with increasing age. The prevalence rate of recurrent monthly
6
7 headache was 22%, including 16% who reported tension-type headache (TTH), and 6% who
8
9 reported migraines (4.5% reported only migraine and another 1.5% reported migraine with
10
11 TTH). About two thirds of adolescents with only TTH or migraine reported monthly
12
13 recurrence, whilst those with combined migraine and TTH headache mostly reported weekly
14
15 or daily complaints. Despite sex differences in headache prevalence, the socio-demographic
16
17 distribution of recurrent headache followed similar patterns for both sexes, linking living in
18
19 'other' family structures and having a family economy 'below average' with recurrent
20
21 headaches.
22
23
24
25

26
27 In the present study 26% of girls and 33% of boys reported exposure to one or more
28
29 types of potentially traumatic events, whilst 4% of both sexes reported 3 or more
30
31 victimizations. Amongst adolescents reporting no recurrent headache complaints 73%
32
33 reported no victimizations, whilst 18% reported exposure to one PTIE, and 9% reported
34
35 exposure to two or more PTIEs. The reported level of exposure to PTIEs seemed to increase
36
37 across frequencies of headache complaints for both sexes, with the highest victimization
38
39 observed amongst adolescents with chronic daily headaches, of whom only 55% reported no
40
41 exposure, 25% reported exposure to 1 PTIE and 20% reported exposure to two or more
42
43 PTIEs. Mean score for psychological distress was 1.49 (± 0.55) (SCL-5), and increasing distress
44
45 was significantly associated with recurrent headache complaints, as assessed in univariate
46
47 analysis.
48
49
50
51

52
53 A multiple logistic regression analysis adjusted for sociodemographic factors, revealed a
54
55 steady trend of increasing odds for recurrent headache with increasing exposure to PTIEs
56
57 (Table 2, Model 1).
58
59
60

Table 2. Recurrent Headache in Relation to Exposure to PTIEs, Sociodemography and Psychological Distress, by Sex**‡.

Variables	No.	Recurrent Headache, (n=1514)					
		Female (n=1021)			Male (n=496)		
		Model 1	Model 2	Model 2/1	Model 1	Model 2	Model 2/1
		OR ₁ (CI)	OR ₂ (CI)	OR ₂ /OR ₁ (CI)	OR ₁ (CI)	OR ₂ (CI)	OR ₂ /OR ₁ (CI)
Sum of PTIEs							
0	4789	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]		1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	
1	1250	1.46 (1.20-1.78)	1.25 (1.02-1.53)	0.86 (0.82-0.90)	1.04 (0.81-1.34)	0.93 (0.72-1.20)	0.89 (0.85-0.93)
2	496	2.28 (1.69-3.08)	1.73 (1.27-2.36)	0.76 (0.69-0.82)	1.71 (1.25-2.33)	1.41 (1.03-1.94)	0.83 (0.76-0.88)
≥3	252	2.61 (1.82-3.75)	1.69 (1.15-2.47)	0.65 (0.57-0.73)	2.29 (1.49-3.52)	1.57 (1.00-2.47)	0.69 (0.59-0.78)
Overall p-value		<0.001	<0.001		<0.001	0.029	
Age	6787	1.05 (1.00-1.09)	1.02 (0.98-1.07)		0.95 (0.89-1.00)	0.93 (0.87-0.98)	
Family Structure							
Living w/mother and father	4572	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]		1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	
Other	2215	1.27 (1.09-1.49)	1.22 (1.04-1.43)		1.29 (1.05-1.58)	1.26 (1.03-1.55)	

Family Economy

Above average	1214	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]
Average	4966	1.16 (0.94-1.44)	1.23 (0.99-1.53)	0.93 (0.73-1.18)	0.95 (0.75-1.21)
Below Average	607	1.61 (1.19-2.17)	1.41 (1.04-1.92)	1.36 (0.94-1.97)	1.10 (0.75-1.60)
Psychological Distress	6787		1.94 (1.70-2.22)		2.10 (1.72-2.58)

Abbreviations: CI, 95% Confidence Interval; OR₁, Odds Ratio for Regression Model 1; OR₂, Odds Ratio for Regression Model 2; PTIE, Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Event.

* Study definitions and measures are explained in footnotes to Table 1.

† Analyses were restricted to adolescents without missing values, (3494 females and 3293 males).

‡ All regression models are adjusted for age, family structure and family economy. Model 2 is additionally adjusted for psychological distress. Mediation by psychological distress is tested through analysis of ratio of odds ratio (Model 2/Model 1 = OR₁ /OR₂) with bootstrap 95% percentile confidence intervals presented, 10 000 replications.

1
2
3 The direct effect of exposure to PTIEs decreased after the hypothesized mediator,
4 psychological distress, was entered into the regression equation (Table 2, Model 2).
5
6 Bootstrap confidence intervals for the magnitude of this attenuation in OR when entering
7 psychological distress in the regression equation $(1 - (OR_2 / OR_1))$ (Model2/1), indicated a
8 significant reduction in ORs. Moreover, the magnitude of attenuation in OR increased with
9 increasing exposure.
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18 Similarly, when investigating the association between trauma exposure and headache
19 by 'monthly', 'weekly', and 'daily' recurrence, respectively, a significant and cumulative
20 association was found (Model 1, Table 3). Further, for all frequencies of recurrent headache
21 as outcomes, we found a significant and cumulative attenuation in ORs when introducing
22 psychological distress as a potential mediator in analyses (Model 2). The associations were
23 significantly stronger between PTIEs and weekly or more frequent headache, as compared to
24 monthly complaints, although differences in strength of associations leveled out when
25 entering psychological distress, as the potential mediator, in the logistic regression analysis
26 (supplementary table A3, online only).
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Table 3. Recurrent Headache in Relation to Exposure to PTIEs, by Frequency of Recurrent Headache Complaints*†‡.

		Recurrent Headache, (n=1514)								
		Monthly Headache, (n=942)			Weekly Headache, (n=472)			Daily Headache, (n=100)		
Variables	No.	Model 1	Model 2	Model 2/1	Model 1	Model 2	Model 2/1	Model 1	Model 2	Model 2/1
		OR ₁ (CI)	OR ₂ (CI)	OR ₂ /OR ₁ (CI)	OR ₁ (CI)	OR ₂ (CI)	OR ₂ /OR ₁ (CI)	OR ₁ (CI)	OR ₂ (CI)	OR ₂ /OR ₁ (CI)
Sum of PTIEs										
0	4789	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]		1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]		1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	
1	1250	1.17 (0.97-1.41)	1.05 (0.87-1.27)	0.90 (0.87-0.93)	1.40 (1.08-1.81)	1.18 (0.91-1.53)	0.85 (0.80-0.89)	2.03 (1.23-3.36)	1.58 (0.95-2.64)	0.78 (0.70-0.86)
2	496	1.77 (1.37-2.28)	1.46 (1.12-1.90)	0.83 (0.78-0.87)	2.46 (1.77-3.41)	1.78 (1.26-2.50)	0.72 (0.65-0.79)	1.93 (0.89-4.20)	1.17 (0.52-2.63)	0.61 (0.48-0.73)
≥3	252	1.74 (1.22-2.48)	1.30 (0.90-1.87)	0.74 (0.67-0.81)	3.80 (2.61-5.54)	2.18 (1.45-3.27)	0.57 (0.49-0.66)	4.53 (2.26-9.07)	2.03 (0.95-4.34)	0.45 (0.32-0.60)
Overall p-value		<0.001	0.028		<0.001	<0.001		<0.001	0.164	

Sex§	6787	1.89	1.60	3.51	2.62	5.14	3.56
		(1.64-2.19)	(1.38-1.87)	(2.82-4.37)	(2.09-3.30)	(3.06-8.64)	(2.09-6.07)
Psychological Distress			1.71		2.24		2.78
	6787		(1.50-1.95)		(1.90-2.63)		(2.03-3.80)

Abbreviations: CI, 95% Confidence Interval; OR1, Odds Ratio for Regression Model 1; OR2, Odds Ratio for Regression Model 2; PTIE, Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Event.

* Study definitions and measures are defined in footnotes to Table 1.

† Analyses were restricted to adolescents without missing values, (n=6787).

‡ All models are adjusted for sex, age, family structure and family economy. Model 2 is additionally adjusted for psychological distress. Mediation by psychological distress is tested through analysis of ratio of odds ratio (Model2/Model1= OR2 /OR1) with bootstrap 95% percentile confidence intervals presented, 10 000 replications.

§ Male is reference category

The association between exposure to PTIEs and subtypes of recurrent headache followed a similar pattern. Tension-type headache, simple migraine, migraine with tension-type headache, and 'other' headaches were all significantly and cumulatively associated with exposure to PTIEs (Model 1, Table 4). Adding psychological distress as a mediator in regression Model 2 for all four subtypes of recurrent headache yielded

1
2
3 a significant reduction in OR ($1 - OR_2 / OR_1$) for all analyses. The association between
4
5 traumatic events and recurrent headache was significantly stronger amongst those reporting
6
7 any migraine in comparison to tension-type headache only (supplementary table A4, online
8
9 only). This observed difference between groups was mainly driven by a stronger association
10
11 between exposure to trauma and combined migraine with TTH, as opposed to TTH only. We
12
13 found no significant differences in associations to victimization between the two groups of
14
15 migraine only versus combined migraine and TTH headaches.
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Table 4. Recurrent Headache in Relation to Exposure to PTIEs, by Type of Headache Complaints*†‡.

		Recurrent Headache, (n=1514)					
		TTH, only (n=1048)			Migraine, only (n=293)		
Variables	No.	Model 1 OR ₁ (CI)	Model 2 OR ₂ (CI)	Model 2/1 OR ₁ /OR ₂ (CI)	Model 1 OR ₁ (CI)	Model 2 OR ₂ (CI)	Model 2/1 OR ₁ /OR ₂ (CI)
Sum of PTIEs							
0	4789	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]		1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	
1	1250	1.16 (0.97-1.39)	1.01 (0.84-1.22)	0.87 (0.84-0.90)	1.59 (1.17-2.17)	1.40 (1.02-1.92)	0.88 (0.83-0.92)
2	496	1.71 (1.34-2.20)	1.35 (1.04-1.75)	0.79 (0.74-0.84)	2.26 (1.48-3.44)	1.76 (1.14-2.72)	0.78 (0.69-0.86)
≥3	252	2.12 (1.54-2.92)	1.42 (1.02-1.99)	0.67 (0.60-0.74)	3.39 (2.10-5.48)	2.19 (1.31-3.66)	0.65 (0.54-0.76)
Overall p-value		<0.001	0.034		<0.001	0.003	
Sex§	6787	2.10 (1.83-2.42)	1.71 (1.47-1.97)		3.08 (2.36-4.02)	2.49 (1.88-3.28)	
Psychological distress	6787		1.95 (1.72-2.21)			1.83 (1.49-2.25)	
		Migraine w/ TTH, (n=104)			Other Headache, (n=69)		
Variables	No.	Model 1 OR ₁ (CI)	Model 2 OR ₂ (CI)	Model 2/1 OR ₁ /OR ₂ (CI)	Model 1 OR ₁ (CI)	Model 2 OR ₂ (CI)	Model 2/1 OR ₁ /OR ₂ (CI)

Sum of PTIEs

0	4789	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]		1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	
1	1250	1.64 (0.98-2.76)	1.38 (0.82-2.33)	0.84 (0.77-0.91)	1.62 (0.88-2.97)	1.40 (0.76-2.58)	0.86 (0.77-0.96)
2	496	3.72 (2.04-6.76)	2.46 (1.32-4.60)	0.66 (0.54-0.79)	3.26 (1.60-6.63)	2.45 (1.17-5.11)	0.75 (0.59-0.92)
≥3	252	6.08 (3.16-11.70)	3.36 (1.66-6.77)	0.55 (0.42-0.70)	1.69 (0.50-5.68)	1.08 (0.31-3.78)	0.64 (0.39-0.89)
Overall p-value		<0.001	0.002		0.011	0.113	
Sex§	6787	4.73 (2.91-7.68)	3.38 (2.05-5.57)		2.94 (1.73-5.00)	2.31 (1.33-4.01)	
Psychological distress			2.41			1.95	
	6787		(1.77-3.27)			(1.31-2.88)	

Abbreviations: CI, 95% Confidence Interval; OR₁, Odds Ratio for Regression Model 1; OR₂, Odds Ratio for Regression Model 2;

PTIE, Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Event; TTH, Tension-type Headache.

* Study definitions and measures are defined in footnotes to Table 1.

† Analyses were restricted to adolescents without missing values, (n=6787).

‡ Model 1 is adjusted for sex, age, family structure and family economy. Model 2 is adjusted for psychological distress, sex, age, family structure and family economy. Mediation by psychological distress is evaluated through analysis of ratio of odds ratio (Model 2/Model 1 = OR₁ /OR₂) with bootstrap 95% percentile confidence intervals presented, 10 000 replications.

§ Male is reference category

Furthermore, in subgroup analysis, investigating the role of posttraumatic stress reactions as a potential additional mediator of the relationship between victimization and recurrent headache, posttraumatic stress independently and significantly attenuated ORs. Nonetheless, the additional contribution of posttraumatic stress, when we also accounted for general psychological distress, was insignificant (Table 5).

Table 5. Recurrent Headache in Relation to Exposure to PTIEs, adjusted for Psychological Distress and Posttraumatic Stress Reactions*†‡.

Variables	No.	Recurrent Headache, (n=487)						
		Model 1	Model 2a	Model 2a /Model 1	Model 2b	Model 2b /Model 1	Model 2c	Model 2c /Model 1
		OR ₁ (CI)	OR ₂ (CI)	OR ₂ /OR ₁ , (CI)	OR ₂ (CI)	OR ₂ /OR ₁ , (CI)	OR ₂ (CI)	OR ₂ /OR ₁ , (CI)
Sum of PTIEs								
1	1055	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]		1 [Reference]		1 [Reference]	
2	459	1.59(1.23-2.05)	1.46(1.13-1.89)	0.92 (0.87-0.96)	1.52(1.18-1.97)	0.96 (0.92-0.99)	1.44(1.11-1.87)	0.91 (0.85-0.96)
≥3	226	2.15(1.57-2.94)	1.69(1.21-2.35)	0.79 (0.71-0.86)	1.91(1.39-2.64)	0.89 (0.82-0.96)	1.63(1.17-2.27)	0.76 (0.67-0.84)
Overall p-value		<0.001	0.001		<0.001		0.002	
Sex§	1740	3.01 (2.40-3.77)	2.44 (1.93-3.10)		2.60 (2.06-3.30)		2.29(1.80-2.92)	
Psychological distress			1.68(1.40-2.01)				1.57(1.30-1.91)	
Posttraumatic Stress Reactions								
0	792				1 [Reference]		1 [Reference]	
1	417				1.13(0.84-1.51)		1.08(0.81-1.45)	
2	298				1.64(1.20-2.24)		1.45(1.05-1.99)	

3	233	1.78(1.26-2.50)	1.36(0.95-1.96)
Overall p-value		0.001	0.100

Abbreviations: CI, 95% Confidence Interval; OR1, Odds Ratio for Regression Model 1; OR2, Odds Ratio for Regression Model 2; PTIE, Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Event.

* Study definitions and measures are defined in footnotes to Table 1.

† Analyses were restricted to adolescents exposed to ≥ 1 PTIE, without missing values for any of the included variables, n=1740 (946 males and 794 females).

‡ All models are adjusted for sex, age, family structure and family economy. Model 2a is additionally adjusted for psychological distress, Model 2b for posttraumatic stress reactions and Model 2c for both psychological distress and posttraumatic stress reactions. Mediation by psychological distress and/or posttraumatic stress reactions is evaluated through analysis of ratios of odds ratios (Model 2a-c/Model 1) with bootstrap 95% percentile confidence intervals presented, 10 000 replications.

§ Male is reference category

DISCUSSION

To our knowledge this is the first population-based study to comprehensively assess associations between exposure to multiple victimization and recurrent headache, meeting the ICHD-II criteria. The main findings were firstly, documentation of a strong and consistent relationship between exposure to potentially traumatic interpersonal events (PTIEs) and recurrent headaches experienced by adolescents, regardless of frequency of complaints. Secondly, a similar, robust pattern was found across all major subtypes of complaints. Thirdly, a cumulative increase in strengths of associations was observed for all frequencies and main subtypes with increasing victimization, indicating a dose-response relationship. Last, the observed dependency between trauma exposure, general psychological distress and all recurrent headaches possibly reflect the role of psychological distress as a mediator on the pathway linking exposure to PTIEs and recurrent headache complaints. This mediating role of psychological distress on the relationship between trauma exposure and recurrent headache consistently amplified with sum of exposure to PTIEs for all frequencies and main subtypes of headache complaints. Posttraumatic stress reactions seemed to play a similar mediating role in subgroup analysis, although adjustment for general distress leveled out it's specific effect. This may indicate that general psychological distress, as measured within this study, to some degree encompassed posttraumatic stress reactions.[42]

The strengths of this study were the large sample size, the overall high participation rate, the use of a validated headache interview based upon the International Classification of Headache Disorder (II) criteria,[39] and the opportunity to assess the impact of several types of victimization and confounding factors, within a population based cohort of adolescents.

1
2
3 Although our findings indicate that exposure to trauma may be a causal factor in the
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Although our findings indicate that exposure to trauma may be a causal factor in the
chronification of headache disorders, our retrospective, cross-sectional study-design did not
allow for causal inference, and findings should thus be interpreted within the given
constraints of the study.

The lower participation and response rate among adolescents who were out of
school, and among those in senior high school compared with junior high school, represent a
possible selection bias. We also found that young adolescents, boys, and adolescents not
living with both parents were less likely to respond to the items regarding victimization.
These possible selection biases may have led to an underestimation of the associations.[46]
A validated, comprehensive measure of trauma exposure would have strengthened the
study, as would a validated measure of headache related functional impairment.[24]

Prevalence rates of recurrent headache, including frequencies and subtypes of
complaints, were in large unchanged in comparison with national headache prevalence rates
from 1995-1997,[47] and in the lower range of aggregated international estimates.[6] As
previously documented prevalence rates were doubled in girls as compared to boys, rose
steadily with age throughout adolescence in females, whilst flattening out in males,[6] and
were higher in adolescents reporting psychological distress,[2 4 10 19] living without both
parents,[20] or within family economies below average.[2 16] Although overall comparison
of traumatization across measures and populations is difficult the observed prevalence rates
and patterns of distribution of exposure in our study complied with that reported elsewhere,
although in the lower range.[28 33] Regarding levels of psychological distress screening
estimates were in correspondence with previous national and international findings.[42 48]

1
2
3 Our main finding of a strong, consistent and cumulative relationship between
4 exposure to interpersonal trauma and recurrent headache in a general adolescent
5 population, complies with recent but scarce evidence provided by cross-sectional population
6 studies of adolescents, of which two studies used the ICHD-II criteria.[14 21 23 25] Further
7 results are in coherence with one population-based,[49] two clinical,[27 50] and another two
8 convenience-sample[26 51] retrospective, cross-sectional studies of adults, of which one
9 used the ICHD-II criteria.[27] Apart from one adolescent study which examined girls only,[14]
10 and the adult convenience sample study,[26] the sample-size in these studies were smaller
11 in comparison to the present study. Generally the adolescent studies assessed exposure to
12 one type of trauma exposure only, whilst the adult studies looked specifically at child abuse
13 and family dysfunction.
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

28
29 In regard to the question of temporality of associations, a large cohort study using
30 follow-up data over 12 years of adolescent and adult Canadians recently found childhood
31 adversity and depression to be significant predictors of adult migraine.[38] Additionally,
32 observational, prospective, convenience sample studies of adolescents exposed to bullying
33 lend evidence to the more general relationship between victimization and psychosomatic
34 complaints, although headache measurements in these studies were too imprecise to draw
35 more specific conclusions of associations.[52-54] Taken together, scarce evidence suggests
36 that victimization may be an important factor on the causal pathway leading to onset and
37 chronification of headache disorder.
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48

49
50 Amongst the observed relationships between trauma exposure and main subtypes of
51 headache migraine was most strongly linked to victimization. This discrepancy between
52 tension-type headache and migraine seemed to be explained largely by the stronger
53 association between trauma exposure and combined migraine with tension-type complaints.
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 These findings may reflect a pattern where exposure to interpersonal trauma predispose for
4
5 more severe headache complaints, and comorbidity in the form of multiple types of
6
7 pains,[55] reflecting a similar pattern as that observed in the relationship between trauma
8
9 exposure and psychopathology.[29] Such an interpretation complies with previous findings
10
11 that both migraines in general, and combined migraines and tension-type headaches
12
13 specifically, tend to be clinically more severe and disabling in comparison to other primary
14
15 headache disorders.[18 19] On the other hand the observed discrepancies in strength of
16
17 associations between PTIEs and subtypes of headaches may be an artefact of underlying
18
19 chronification of complaints, as combined migraine and tension-type headache was more
20
21 often experienced weekly or daily as opposed to migraine or TTH only which mostly recurred
22
23 monthly.
24
25
26
27

28
29 In this study we found psychological distress to be one plausible mediator via which
30
31 traumatic experiences may increase the risk of chronification of headache complaints in
32
33 adolescents. This finding complies with current pathophysiological understanding, where
34
35 violence as an environmental stressor, may acutely or over time overwhelm, exhaust and
36
37 further dysregulate the stress response system.[56] Pathological effects, such as recurrent
38
39 headache, though initially induced by external trauma, may largely be related to persistence
40
41 of physiological distress functioning as an internal stressor that triggers cerebral sensitization
42
43 and hypersensitivity through alterations of shared neuroendoimmunological pathways of
44
45 emotion and pain, which in turn may lead to hyperalgesia and chronification of headache
46
47 disorders.[3 9 17 57] Future interdisciplinary studies need to explore these suggested
48
49 pathways to enable tailored interventions.
50
51
52
53

54
55 Sex differences in the strength of associations between PTIEs and recurrent headache
56
57 may be related to the gender-biased qualitative differences of reported PTIEs, such as girls
58
59
60

1
2
3 being more prone to sexual abuse and exposure within their social networks.[37] Such
4
5 exposure is associated with worse health outcomes, which are possibly related to the
6
7 developmental stage at the time of abuse, proximity to the perpetrator, and the persistence
8
9 and severity of the abuse.[31 58] Other possible mechanisms may be related to
10
11 developmental biological differences, or sociocultural gender role expectations affecting
12
13 reaction patterns,[59] predisposing girls to internalizing as opposed to externalizing
14
15 behaviour, which in turn increase their susceptibility of experiencing persistent chronic
16
17 pain.[60]
18
19
20
21
22
23

24 **Conclusion and implications**

25
26 Our main findings comply with essential features of current theoretical models of
27
28 developmental psychopathology,[61] recurrent pain [60] and chronic pediatric headache [3
29
30 17] that underscore the need for a biopsychosocial approach to understand adverse health
31
32 outcomes in childhood. Knowing that recurrent headaches are amongst the most common
33
34 causes of disability in adults and adolescents alike,[1 18] substantiated empirical evidence of
35
36 a strong, consistent and cumulative relationship between exposure to trauma, psychological
37
38 distress and recurrent headache, regardless of subtype, demands for further investigation.
39
40 [23] We are currently at a stage where we recognize that childhood trauma, abuse and
41
42 adversities do little good for psychological and somatic health and development, and yet we
43
44 lack valid, distinct and precise knowledge to guide public health interventions and clinical
45
46 practice. Thus, primarily there is a need for more comprehensive, interdisciplinary research,
47
48 preferably prospective, using valid measurements of risk factors and clinically applicable
49
50 outcome-measures, aiming to identify underlying gene-environment interactions or
51
52 biopsychosocial causal pathways as targets of tailored prevention and intervention. Secondly,
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 from a more general public health perspective, the observed dependency between trauma
4
5 exposure and highly prevalent psychological and somatic conditions challenges the
6
7 traditional dichotomization of health services, requiring establishment and maintenance of
8
9 low-threshold, local health services directed toward adolescents that integrate psychological
10
11 and somatic needs.[62-64]
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only

CONTRIBUTORSHIP

Contributors: SØS carried out the data processing, analysed the data, drafted and revised the paper. She is the guarantor. GD and JAZ contributed to the intergration of the headache interview, measures of victimization and posttraumatic distress in the Young-HUNT3 Study. GD and ST wrote the original study protocol, applied for and received the grant for the study, and further participated in the epidemiological modelling, analysis and writing of the manuscript. TWL contributed to the statistical analysis. JAZ participated in the design of the study and helped to write the manuscript. All authors have read and approved the final version of the manuscript.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to thank the adolescents participating in the HUNT Study and the HUNT research centre for their collaboration. Further we would like to thank Professor Dean G.Kilpatrick for his useful comments on the manuscript.

COMPETING INTERESTS/DISCLOSURE

None declared. Synne Ø.Stensland, Grete Dyb, Siri Thoresen, Tore Wentzel-Larsen and John-Anker Zwart report no competing interests. All authors have completed the BMJ declaration of competing interests and the Unified Competing Interest form (available on request from the corresponding author) and declare that S. Stensland has support from The Norwegian Council for Mental Health, The Norwegian ExtraFoundation for Health and Rehabilitation for the submitted work; (2) none have relationships with companies that might have an interest in the submitted work in the previous 5 years; (3) their spouses, partners, or children have no financial relationships that may be relevant to the submitted work; and (4) the authors have no non-financial interests that may be relevant to the submitted work.

ACCESS AND INTEGRITY OF ALL AUTHORS

All authors had full access to all of the data (including statistical reports and tables) in the study and can take full responsibility for the integrity of the data and the accuracy of the data analysis.

FUNDING

This work was supported by the Norwegian Centre for Violence and Traumatic Stress Studies and with a grant from The Norwegian Council for Mental Health, The Norwegian ExtraFoundation for Health and Rehabilitation, grant number 2009/2/0023. The Nord-Trøndelag Health Study (The HUNT Study), which is a collaboration between HUNT Research Centre (Faculty of Medicine, Norwegian University of Science and Technology NTNU), Nord-Trøndelag County Council, Central Norway Health Authority, and the Norwegian Institute of Public Health planned, organized and financed the data collection.

ETHICS APPROVAL

Inclusion was based upon written consent from participants aged 16 years and older and from parents for those under 16, in accordance with Norwegian law. This study was approved by the Norwegian Regional Committee for Medical and Health Research Ethics.

DATA SHARING STATEMENT

Data are available from the HUNT study <http://www.huntbiosciences.com/Cohorts/Diabetes/The-HUNT-Bio-And-Databank> The general health questionnaire and headache interview used in the study are accessible from the HUNT bio-and databank (<http://www.ntnu.edu/hunt/data/que>). There is no additional data available.

THE ORIGINAL STUDY PROTOCOL

The original study protocol is accessible from the corresponding author, and may be translated from Norwegian to English on request .

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only

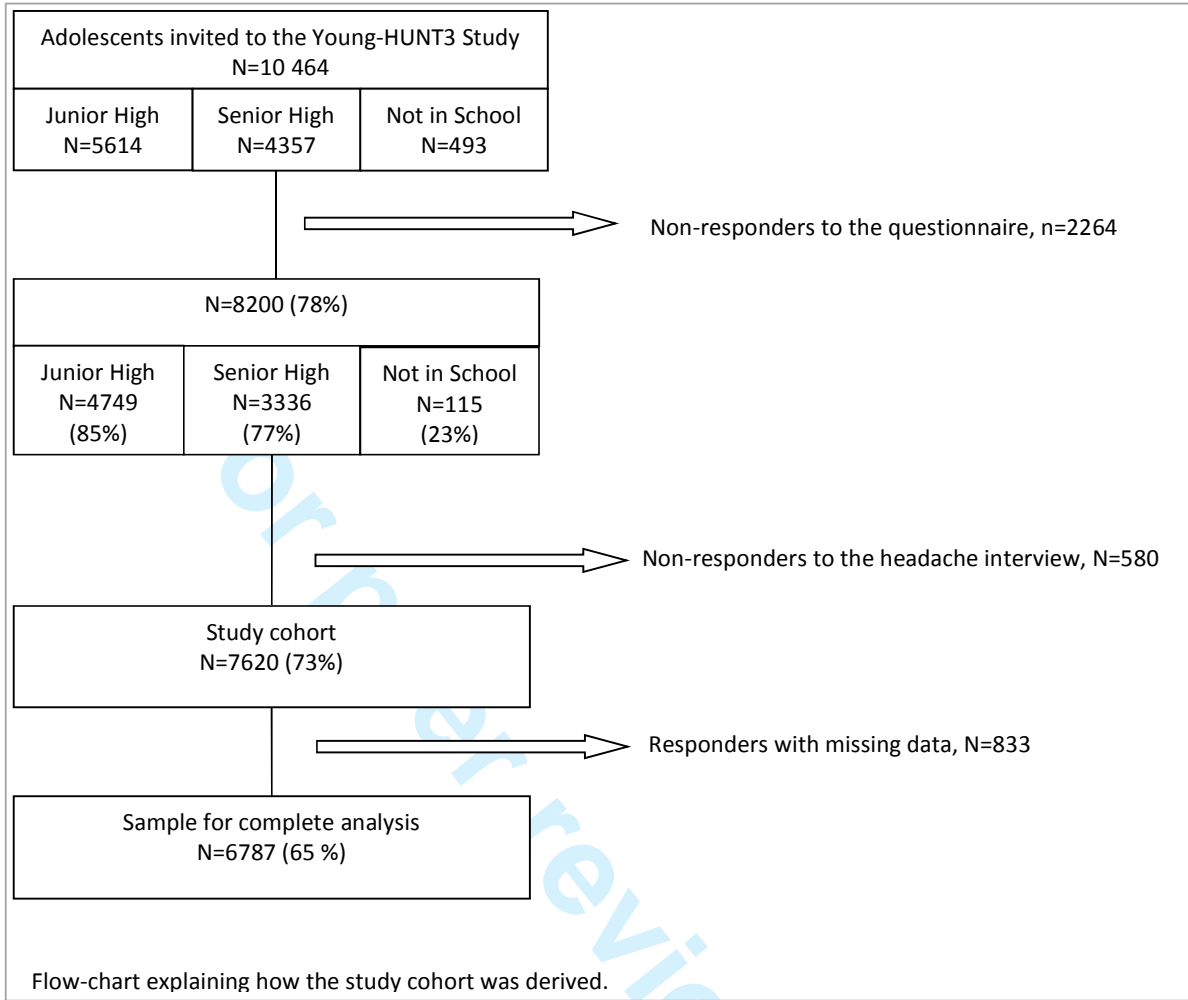
REFERENCES

1. Roth-Isigkeit A, Thyen U, Stöven H, et al. Pain Among Children and Adolescents: Restrictions in Daily Living and Triggering Factors. *Pediatrics* 2005;115(2)
2. King S, Chambers CT, Huguet A, et al. The epidemiology of chronic pain in children and adolescents revisited: A systematic review. *Pain* 2011;152(12):2729-38
3. Seshia SS, Wang SJ, Abu-Arafeh I, et al. Chronic daily headache in children and adolescents: a multi-faceted syndrome. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.* 2010;37(6):769-78
4. Dunn KM, Jordan KP, Mancl L, et al. Trajectories of pain in adolescents: a prospective cohort study. *Pain* 2011;152(1):66-73
5. Brna P, Dooley J, Gordon K, et al. The prognosis of childhood headache: a 20-year follow-up. *Arch. Pediatr. Adolesc. Med.* 2005;159(12):1157-60
6. Jensen R, Stovner LJ. Epidemiology and comorbidity of headache. *Lancet Neurol* 2008;7(4):354-61
7. Dyb G, Holmen TL, Zwart JA. Analgesic overuse among adolescents with headache: the Head-HUNT-Youth Study. *Neurology* 2006;66(2):198-201
8. Olesen J. The international classification of headache disorders, 2nd edition (ICHD-II). *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*. 2005;161(6-7):689-91
9. Kelman L. The biological basis of headache. [Review]. *Expert review of neurotherapeutics* 2011;11 (3):363-78
10. Strine TW, Okoro CA, McGuire LC, et al. The associations among childhood headaches, emotional and behavioral difficulties, and health care use. *Pediatrics* 2006;117(5):1728-35
11. Lateef TM, Merikangas KR, He J, et al. Headache in a national sample of American children: prevalence and comorbidity. *J. Child Neurol.* 2009;24(5):536-43
12. Seifert TD, Evans RW. Posttraumatic headache: a review. *Curr Pain Headache Rep* 2010;14(4):292-8
13. Robberstad L, Dyb G, Hagen K, et al. An unfavorable lifestyle and recurrent headaches among adolescents: the HUNT study. *Neurology* 2010;75(8):712-7
14. Ghandour RM, Overpeck MD, Huang ZJ, et al. Headache, stomachache, backache, and morning fatigue among adolescent girls in the United States: associations with behavioral, sociodemographic, and environmental factors. *Arch. Pediatr. Adolesc. Med.* 2004;158(8):797-803
15. Lewandowski AS, Palermo TM, Stinson J, et al. Systematic Review of Family Functioning in Families of Children and Adolescents With Chronic Pain. *The Journal of Pain* 2010;11(11):1027-38
16. Holstein BE, Currie C, Boyce W, et al. Socio-economic inequality in multiple health complaints among adolescents: international comparative study in 37 countries. *International journal of public health* 2009;54 Suppl 2:260-70
17. Borsook D, Maleki N, Becerra L, et al. Understanding Migraine through the Lens of Maladaptive Stress Responses: A Model Disease of Allostatic Load. *Neuron* 2012;73(2):219-34
18. Merikangas KR, Cui L, Richardson AK, et al. Magnitude, impact, and stability of primary headache subtypes: 30 year prospective Swiss cohort study. *BMJ* 2011;343:d5076
19. Waldie KE, Poulton R. The burden of illness associated with headache disorders among young adults in a representative cohort study. *Headache* 2002;42(7):612-9
20. Bugdayci R, Ozge A, Sasmaz T, et al. Prevalence and factors affecting headache in Turkish schoolchildren. *Pediatr. Int.* 2005;47(3):316-22
21. Juang KD, Wang SJ, Fuh JL, et al. Association between adolescent chronic daily headache and childhood adversity: a community-based study. *Cephalalgia* 2004;24(1):54-9
22. Hensley L, Varela RE. PTSD symptoms and somatic complaints following Hurricane Katrina: the roles of trait anxiety and anxiety sensitivity. *J Clin Child Adolesc Psychol* 2008;37(3):542-52
23. Fuh JL, Wang SJ, Juang KD, et al. Relationship between childhood physical maltreatment and migraine in adolescents. *Headache* 2010;50(5):761-8
24. Zafar M, Kashikar-Zuck SM, Slater SK, et al. Childhood abuse in pediatric patients with chronic daily headache. *Clin. Pediatr. (Phila)*. 2012;51(6):590-3
25. Luntamo T, Sourander A, Rihko M, et al. Psychosocial determinants of headache, abdominal pain, and sleep problems in a community sample of Finnish adolescents. *Eur. Child Adolesc. Psychiatry* 2012;21(6):301-13
26. Anda R, Tietjen G, Schulman E, et al. Adverse childhood experiences and frequent headaches in adults. *Headache* 2010;50(9):1473-81

- 1
- 2
- 3 27. Tietjen GE, Brandes JL, Peterlin BL, et al. Childhood maltreatment and migraine (part I). Prevalence and
- 4 adult revictimization: a multicenter headache clinic survey. *Headache* 2010;50(1):20-31
- 5 28. Norman RE, Byambaa M, De R, et al. The long-term health consequences of child physical abuse,
- 6 emotional abuse, and neglect: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS Med*
- 7 2012;9(11):e1001349
- 8 29. Ford JD, Elhai JD, Connor DF, et al. Poly-victimization and risk of posttraumatic, depressive, and
- 9 substance use disorders and involvement in delinquency in a national sample of adolescents. *J.*
- 10 *Adolesc. Health* 2010;46(6):545-52
- 11 30. McLaughlin K, Greif Green J, Gruber MJ, et al. Childhood adversities and first onset of psychiatric
- 12 disorders in a national sample of us adolescents. *Arch. Gen. Psychiatry* 2012;69(11):1151-60
- 13 31. Zinzow HM, Ruggiero KJ, Resnick H, et al. Prevalence and mental health correlates of witnessed parental
- 14 and community violence in a national sample of adolescents. *Journal of Child Psychology and*
- 15 *Psychiatry* 2009;50(4):441-50
- 16 32. Fisher HL, Moffitt TE, Houts RM, et al. Bullying victimisation and risk of self harm in early adolescence:
- 17 longitudinal cohort study. *BMJ* 2012;344:e2683
- 18 33. Finkelhor D, Ormrod RK, Turner HA. Lifetime assessment of poly-victimization in a national sample of
- 19 children and youth. *Child Abuse Negl.* 2009;33(7):403-11
- 20 34. Jonson-Reid M, Kohl PL, Drake B. Child and adult outcomes of chronic child maltreatment. *Pediatrics*
- 21 2012;129(5):839-45
- 22 35. Copeland WE, Keeler G, Angold A, et al. Traumatic events and posttraumatic stress in childhood. *Arch.*
- 23 *Gen. Psychiatry* 2007;64(5):577-84
- 24 36. Neuner F, Schauer M, Karunakara U, et al. Psychological trauma and evidence for enhanced vulnerability
- 25 for posttraumatic stress disorder through previous trauma among West Nile refugees. *BMC*
- 26 *Psychiatry* 2004;4:34
- 27 37. Tolin DF, Foa EB. Sex differences in trauma and posttraumatic stress disorder: a quantitative review of 25
- 28 years of research. *Psychol. Bull.* 2006;132(6):959-92
- 29 38. Modgill G, Jette N, Wang JL, et al. A population-based longitudinal community study of major depression
- 30 and migraine. *Headache* 2012;52(3):422-32
- 31 39. Zwart JA, Dyb G, Stovner LJ, et al. The validity of 'recognition-based' headache diagnoses in adolescents.
- 32 Data from the Nord-Trondelag Health Study 1995-97, Head-HUNT-Youth. *Cephalalgia*
- 33 2003;23(3):223-9
- 34 40. McGrath PA, Speechley KN, Seifert CE, et al. A survey of children's acute, recurrent, and chronic pain:
- 35 validation of the Pain Experience Interview. *Pain* 2000;87(1):59-73
- 36 41. Tambs K, Moum T. How well can a few questionnaire items indicate anxiety and depression? *Acta*
- 37 *Psychiatr. Scand.* 1993;87(5):364-7
- 38 42. Strand BH, Dalgard OS, Tambs K, et al. Measuring the mental health status of the Norwegian population:
- 39 a comparison of the instruments SCL-25, SCL-10, SCL-5 and MHI-5 (SF-36). *Nord J Psychiatry*
- 40 2003;57(2):113-8
- 41 43. Rodriguez N, Steinberg A, Pynoos RS. *UCLAs PTSD-index for DSM IV (revision 1)*. UCLA Trauma Psychiatry
- 42 *Service, 1999.*
- 43 44. Kenny DA. *Mediation*. Secondary Mediation 2012.
- 44 45. Efron B, Tibshirani RJ. *An Introduction to the Bootstrap*. Monographs on Statistics and Applied Probability
- 45 57: Chapman and Hall/CRC, 1994.
- 46 46. De Ridder KA, Pape K, Johnsen R, et al. School dropout: a major public health challenge: a 10-year
- 47 prospective study on medical and non-medical social insurance benefits in young adulthood, the
- 48 Young-HUNT 1 Study (Norway). *J. Epidemiol. Community Health* 2012
- 49 47. Zwart JA, Dyb G, Holmen TL, et al. The prevalence of migraine and tension-type headaches among
- 50 adolescents in Norway. The Nord-Trondelag Health Study (Head-HUNT-Youth), a large population-
- 51 based epidemiological study. *Cephalalgia* 2004;24(5):373-9
- 52 48. Kessler RC, Avenevoli S, McLaughlin KA, et al. Lifetime co-morbidity of DSM-IV disorders in the US
- 53 national comorbidity survey replication adolescent supplement (NCS-A). *Psychol. Med.*
- 54 2012;42(9):1997-2010
- 55 49. Bonomi AE, Cannon EA, Anderson ML, et al. Association between self-reported health and physical
- 56 and/or sexual abuse experienced before age 18. *Child Abuse Negl.* 2008;32(7):693-701
- 57 50. Gerber MR, Fried LE, Pineles SL, et al. Posttraumatic Stress Disorder and Intimate Partner Violence in a
- 58 *Women's Headache Center*. *Women Health* 2012;52(5):454-71
- 59
- 60

- 1
- 2
- 3 51. Audi CA, Segall-Corrêa AM, Santiago SM, et al. Adverse health events associated with domestic violence
- 4 during pregnancy among Brazilian women. *Midwifery* 2012;28(4):416-21
- 5 52. Rigby K. Peer victimisation at school and the health of secondary school students. *Br. J. Educ. Psychol.*
- 6 1999;69 (Pt 1):95-104
- 7 53. Fekkes M, Pijpers FI, Fredriks AM, et al. Do bullied children get ill, or do ill children get bullied? A
- 8 prospective cohort study on the relationship between bullying and health-related symptoms.
- 9 *Pediatrics* 2006;117(5):1568-74
- 10 54. Nixon CL, Linkie CA, Coleman PK, et al. Peer relational victimization and somatic complaints during
- 11 adolescence. *J. Adolesc. Health* 2011;49(3):294-9
- 12 55. Tietjen GE, Brandes JL, Peterlin BL, et al. Childhood maltreatment and migraine (part III). Association with
- 13 comorbid pain conditions. *Headache* 2010;50(1):42-51
- 14 56. Danese A, McEwen BS. Adverse childhood experiences, allostasis, allostatic load, and age-related disease.
- 15 *Physiol. Behav.* 2012;106(1):29-39
- 16 57. Macdonald G, Leary MR. Why does social exclusion hurt? The relationship between social and physical
- 17 pain. *Psychol. Bull.* 2005;131(2):202-23
- 18 58. Costello EJ, Erkanli A, Fairbank JA, et al. The prevalence of potentially traumatic events in childhood and
- 19 adolescence. *J. Trauma. Stress* 2002;15(2):99-112
- 20 59. Rutter M, Caspi A, Moffitt TE. Using sex differences in psychopathology to study causal mechanisms:
- 21 unifying issues and research strategies. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2003;44(8):1092-
- 22 115
- 23 60. Asmundson GJG, Katz J. Understanding the co-occurrence of anxiety disorders and chronic pain: state-of-
- 24 the-art. *Depress. Anxiety* 2009;26(10):888-901
- 25 61. Pynoos RS, Steinberg AM, Piacentini JC. A developmental psychopathology model of childhood traumatic
- 26 stress and intersection with anxiety disorders. *Biol. Psychiatry* 1999;46(11):1542-54
- 27 62. Shonkoff JP, Boyce WT, S. MB. Neuroscience, molecular biology, and the childhood roots of health
- 28 disparities: Building a new framework for health promotion and disease prevention. *JAMA: The*
- 29 *Journal of the American Medical Association* 2009;301(21):2252-59
- 30 63. Russ S, Garro N, Halfon N. Meeting children's basic health needs: From patchwork to tapestry. *Child*
- 31 *Youth Serv Rev* 2010;32(9):1149-64
- 32 64. Goodman A, Joyce R, Smith JP. The long shadow cast by childhood physical and mental problems on adult
- 33 life. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 2011;108(15):6032-7
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50
- 51
- 52
- 53
- 54
- 55
- 56
- 57
- 58
- 59
- 60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60



APPENDIX

PROPORTIONAL ODDS ASSUMPTIONS

Statistics

The proportional odds assumption between degree of victimization and differing levels of headache frequencies, was assessed through three independent logistic regression analysis (Appendix. Table A1).

Table A1. Test of proportional odds assumption across frequencies of headache complaints, n=6787.

Variables	No.	No headache v ≥monthly recurrent headache N=1514		≤ monthly headache v ≥weekly recurrent headache N=572		≤weekly headache v ≥daily recurrent headache N=100	
		Model 1 OR (CI)	Model 2 OR (CI)	Model 1 OR (CI)	Model 2 OR (CI)	Model 1 OR (CI)	Model 2 OR (CI)
Sum of PTIEs							
0	4789	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]
1	1250	1.28 (1.09-1.49)	1.11 (0.95-1.30)	1.44 (1.14-1.80)	1.22 (0.96-1.53)	1.91 (1.17-3.12)	1.56 (0.95-2.57)
2	496	1.96 (1.59-2.43)	1.55 (1.25-1.94)	2.12 (1.57-2.86)	1.56 (1.14-2.13)	1.53 (0.71-3.29)	1.02 (0.46-2.24)
≥3	252	2.51 (1.91-3.31)	1.66 (1.24-2.22)	3.53 (2.53-4.93)	2.13 (1.49-3.05)	3.40 (1.73-6.69)	1.85 (0.90-3.80)
Overall p-value		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.002	0.176
Psychological	6787		2.00 (1.79-2.23)		2.16 (1.87-2.49)		2.27 (1.68-3.07)
Distress							

Abbreviations: CI, 95% Confidence Interval; OR, Odds Ratio

^a Study definitions and measures are defined in footnotes to Table 1.

^b Analyses were restricted to adolescents without missing values, ($n_{\text{monthly}}=942$, $n_{\text{weekly}}=472$, $n_{\text{daily}}=100$).

^c All models are adjusted for sex, age, family structure and family economy. Model 2 is additionally adjusted for psychological distress.

On the basis of previous findings suggesting a clinical severity gradient across subtypes of primary headaches, ranging from tension-type headache, through migraine,(29) to combined migraine with TTH,(7) we also tested the proportional odds assumption of associations between exposure to PTIEs and headache, by subtype, in three subsequent logistic regression analysis (Appendix. Table A2).

Table A2. Assessment of proportional odds assumption across subtypes of *primary* headache complaints, n=6718.

Variables	No.	No recurrent headache		No/TTH		No/TTH/migraine,only	
		v		v		v	
		TTH or migraine with or without TTH		migraine only and migraine with TTH		migraine with TTH	
		Model 1	Model 2	Model 1	Model 2	Model 1	Model 2
		OR (CI)	OR (CI)	OR (CI)	OR (CI)	OR (CI)	OR (CI)
Sum of PTIEs							
0	4750	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]
1	1234	1.26 (1.08-1.48)	1.10 (0.94-1.29)	1.54 (1.18-2.01)	1.37 (1.04-1.79)	1.57 (0.94-2.62)	1.37 (0.82-2.30)
2	485	1.91 (1.54-2.37)	1.50 (1.20-1.88)	2.32 (1.64-3.27)	1.84 (1.29-2.63)	3.13 (1.74-5.63)	2.29 (1.25-4.22)
≥3	249	2.54 (1.92-3.35)	1.67 (1.24-2.23)	3.29 (2.23-4.85)	2.25 (1.49-3.40)	4.40 (2.32-8.34)	2.66 (1.34-5.30)
Overall p-value		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.010
Psychological	6718		1.99 (1.78-1.23)		1.74 (1.46-2.06)		1.98 (1.47-2.67)
Distress							

Abbreviations: CI, 95% Confidence Interval; OR, Odds Ratio

^a Study definitions and measures are defined in footnotes to Table 1.

^b Analyses were restricted to adolescents without missing values, and either no recurrent headache or primary headaches (69 cases with other headaches excluded ($n_{TTH}=1048$, $n_{migraine, only}=293$, $n_{migraine w/TTH}=104$)).

^c All models are adjusted for sex, age, family structure and family economy. Model 2 is additionally adjusted for psychological distress.

Results regarding proportional odds assumption

Logistic regression analysis assessing the proportional odds assumptions related to headache frequency and subtype of headache, respectively, did not meet the requirement of proportionality in odds relations. Test of parallel lines and ordinal logistic regression analysis were therefore not performed.

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES.

Between groups comparison of risk of recurrent headache

Table A3. Assessment of Differences in Association Between Varying Frequencies of Recurrent Headache Complaints in Relation to Exposure to PTIEs and Psychological Distress*†‡.

		Recurrent headache, n=1514							
		Monthly vs. Weekly		Weekly vs. Daily		Monthly vs. Daily			
Variables	No.	Model 1 OR (CI)	Model 2 OR (CI)	No.	Model 1 OR (CI)	Model 2 OR (CI)	No.	Model 1 OR (CI)	Model 2 OR (CI)
Sum of PTIEs									
0	908	[Reference]	[Reference]	334	[Reference]	[Reference]	684	[Reference]	[Reference]
1	269	1.15 (0.86-1.54)	1.07 (0.80-1.44)	117	1.47 (0.86-2.52)	1.42 (0.83-2.45)	202	1.62 (0.97-2.72)	1.39 (0.82-2.35)
2	147	1.36	1.20	63	0.75	0.70	100	1.08	0.84

		(9.94-1.98)	(0.82-1.76)		(0.33-1.67)	(0.31-1.58)		(0.49-2.38)	(0.37-1.89)
≥3	90	2.20	1.79	58	1.30	1.11	56	2.61	1.84
		(1.40-3.46)	(1.12-2.86)		(0.62-2.72)	(0.51-2.43)		(1.24-5.48)	(0.85-3.98)
Overall p-value		0.005	0.100		0.346	0.390		0.041	0.264
Psychological	1414		1.45	572		1.24	1042		1.97
Distress			(1.19-1.76)			(0.88-1.74)			(1.40-2.78)
p-value			<0.001			0.221			<0.001

Abbreviations: CI, 95% Confidence Interval; OR, Odds Ratio, PTIE, Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Event.

* Study definitions and measures are defined in footnotes to Table 1.

† Analyses were restricted to adolescents with recurrent headache without missing values, (n=1514 (nmonthly=942, nweekly=472, ndaily=100)).

‡ All models are adjusted for sex, age, family structure and family economy. Model 2 is additionally adjusted for psychological distress.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Table A4. Assessment of Differences in Association Between Varying Subtypes of Primary Recurrent Headache Complaints in Relation to Exposure to PTIEs and Psychological Distress*†‡.

Recurrent Primary headache, n=1445												
		TTH vs. Migraine, only		Migraine, only vs. Migraine w/TTH			TTH vs. Migraine w/TTH			TTH vs. Any Migraine		
Variables	No.	Model 1 OR (CI)	Model 2 OR (CI)	No.	Model 1 OR (CI)	Model 2 OR (CI)	No.	Model 1 OR (CI)	Model 2 OR (CI)	No.	Model 1 OR (CI)	Model 2 OR (CI)
Sum of PTIEs												
0	872	[Reference]	[Reference]	22	[Reference]	[Reference]	747	[Reference]	[Reference]	92	[Reference]	[Reference]
1	256	1.32 (0.94-1.84)	1.31 (0.94-1.84)	84	1.08 (0.60-1.94)	1.04 (0.57-1.88)	216	1.47 (0.86-2.50)	1.36 (0.80-2.33)	27	1.34 (0.99-1.81)	1.31 (0.97-1.78)
2	128	1.35 (0.83-2.05)	1.30 (0.82-2.05)	46	1.68 (0.83-3.38)	1.50 (0.73-3.08)	114	2.17 (1.17-4.01)	1.92 (1.02-3.59)	14	1.49 1.01-2.20)	1.44 (0.97-2.14)

≥3	85	1.64	1.63	38	1.71	1.38	75	2.74	2.21	99	1.89	1.77
		(0.98-2.75)	(0.95-2.79)		(0.77-3.81)	(0.59-3.22)		(1.39-5.39)	(1.10-4.47)		(1.20-2.95)	(1.11-2.81)
Overall p-value		0.132	0.172		0.357	0.674		0.007	0.064		0.009	0.035
Psychologica	134		1.01	39		1.35	115		1.46			1.11
l Distress	1		(0.81-1.27)	7		(0.93-1.97)	2		(1.05-2.02)			(0.91-1.36)
p-value			0.991			0.115			0.023			0.313

Abbreviations: CI, 95% Confidence Interval; OR, Odds Ratio, PTIE, Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Event.

* Study definitions and measures are defined in footnotes to Table 1.

† Analyses were restricted to adolescents with recurrent headache without missing values, (n=1514 (nTTH=1048, nmigraine, only=293, nmigraine w/TTH=104)).

‡ All models are adjusted for sex, age, family structure and family economy. Model 2 is additionally adjusted for psychological distress.

The STROBE checklist* for the manuscript: Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Events, Psychological Distress and Recurrent Headaches in Adolescents A population based study The HUNT Study

The authors have aimed to adhere to the STROBE statements, in order to ensure transparency and the highest possible quality of data handling and presentation (1).

Section/Topic	Item #	Recommendation	Reported on page #
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study’s design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract	1
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found	5-6
Introduction			
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported	7-9
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any pre-specified hypotheses	9
Methods			11
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper	10
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection	10
Participants	6	(a) <i>Cohort study</i> —Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants. Describe methods of follow-up <i>Case-control study</i> —Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of case ascertainment and control selection. Give the rationale for the choice of cases and controls <i>Cross-sectional study</i> —Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants	10, 13-14 and supplemental flow-chart
		(b) <i>Cohort study</i> —For matched studies, give matching criteria and number of exposed and unexposed <i>Case-control study</i> —For matched studies, give matching criteria and the number of controls per case	Not applicable
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable	11-13
Data sources/ measurement	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group	11-13
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias	10 (we were unable to reach non-respondents, but have aimed for a transparent report of potential biases, including flowchart attached)

Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at	10, 13-14 and supplemental flow-chart
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why	13-14
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding	13-14
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions	14
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed	14
		(d) <i>Cohort study</i> —If applicable, explain how loss to follow-up was addressed <i>Case-control study</i> —If applicable, explain how matching of cases and controls was addressed <i>Cross-sectional study</i> —If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy	13-14
		(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses	Not done
Results			
Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed	13-14
		(b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage	10, 13-14
		(c) Consider use of a flow diagram	Attached
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders	16-18
		(b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest	Table 1
		(c) <i>Cohort study</i> —Summarise follow-up time (eg, average and total amount)	Not applicable
Outcome data	15*	<i>Cohort study</i> —Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures over time	Not applicable
		<i>Case-control study</i> —Report numbers in each exposure category, or summary measures of exposure	Not applicable
		<i>Cross-sectional study</i> —Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures	16-28
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included	16-28
		(b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized	16-28
		(c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period	26-28
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses	Supplemental file
Discussion			
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives	29
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias	29-30

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence	29-33
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results	29-33
Other information			
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based	36

*Give information separately for cases and controls in case-control studies and, if applicable, for exposed and unexposed groups in cohort and cross-sectional studies.
Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at <http://www.plosmedicine.org/>, Annals of Internal Medicine at <http://www.annals.org/>, and Epidemiology at <http://www.epidem.com/>). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at www.strobe-statement.org.

1. von Elm E, Altman DG, Egger M, Pocock SJ, Gotsche PC, Vandembroucke JP, et al. Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) statement: guidelines for reporting observational studies. *BMJ*. 2007 Oct 335(7624):806-8.

Young HUNT

ADOLESCENT SECTION OF THE HEALTH STUDY IN NORD-TRØNDELAG, HUNT

It's your turn to participate in the Nord-Trøndelag Health Study (**HUNT**)!

We hope you have read the information brochure about YOUNG HUNT that you took home with

you and have decided to participate!

Read the informed consent form that is inside the questionnaire and check that it is your name

that is on it. Mark it as to whether you will participate or not, sign it and hand it in to the teacher.

Your name should NOT be on your questionnaire!

Put an X in the boxes that you think apply to you. Answer the best you can! If there are

questions that you do not want to answer, skip them.

When you are finished, put the questionnaire in the envelope you have been given, seal it and

give the envelope to the teacher. Do this even if you haven't finished the questionnaire.

All your answers will be treated in the strictest of confidence!

No one at school is allowed to see your answers.

If you wish to speak to someone about the study, speak to the Young HUNT nurse when she

visits your school or ring HUNT Research Centre (see back of questionnaire).

Good Luck and Thank You!

2

Date of questionnaire completion ____/____/20____

1. For those who are in Junior High School: What type of plans do you have regarding your studies in High School?

High School academic studies High School vocational studies Don't know

2. What type of plans do you have regarding continued studies?

(Put one or more Xs)

* College or university * Other vocational training

for 4 years or more * No plans

* College or university * Don't know

less than 4 years

WHERE YOU LIVE

3. What type of housing do you live in? (Only one X)

* Single-family house * Farm w/ animal husbandry.....

* Row house/2-4 family housing * Farm w/out animal husbandry

* Flat in block/flat * Other housing

4. Who do you currently live with? (Put one or more Xs)

* Mother * Foster parents

* Father * Adoptive parents

* 1-2 siblings * Grandparents/other.....

* 3 or more siblings..... * Spouse/partner.....

* Mother's new husband or partner * Friends.....

* Father's new wife or partner..... * Alone/in a rented room.....

5. If your mother and father do not live together, who do you live with?

Mostly my mother Mostly my father Equal time at both parents

6. Are there pets living in your home?

No Yes, other animals with fur

Yes, cat Yes, bird

Yes, dog Yes, other

3

YOUR HEALTH

7. How is your health at the moment? (One X)

* Poor * Good.....

* Not so good * Very good.....

8. Are you disabled in any of these ways? (Put an X for each line)

No A little Somewhat Severely

* Motor impairment (movement)

* Vision impairment

* Hearing impairment

* Impairment due to physical illness

* Impairment due to mental health problems

9. Have you had any of these ailments in the past 12 months: (Put an X for each line)

Not at all A little Much

* Palpitation

* Constipation

* Diarrhoea

* Alternating constipation and diarrhoea

* Bloating

* Nausea

ALLERGIES

10. Do you have allergies? Yes No Don't know

If Yes, what do you think you are allergic to? (One or more Xs)

* Grass/trees * Dogs * Food

* House dust * Cats * Other

* Horses * Don't know

11. Has a doctor given you any allergy tests (blood tests, skin tests)?

Yes No Don't know

If Yes, what did you have an allergic reaction to? (One or more Xs)

4

* Nothing * Dog * Food

* Grass/trees * Cat * Other

* House dust * Horse * Don't know

RESPIRATORY TRACT

12. Have you ever had wheezing or whistling in the chest?

Yes No

IF YOU ANSWERED "NO", SKIP TO QUESTION 15

13. Have you had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months?

Yes No

IF YOU ANSWERED "NO", SKIP TO QUESTION 15

14. How many attacks of wheezing have you had in the past 12 months?

None 1 to 3 4 to 12 More than 12

15. Do you have or have you had asthma? Yes No

If YES, has a doctor said that you have/have had asthma? Yes No

16. In the past 12 months has your chest sounded wheezy during or after exercise?

Yes No

17. In the last 12 months have you had a dry cough at night apart from a cough associated a cold or chest infection?

Yes No

NASAL PROBLEMS

18. In the past 12 months, have you had a problem with sneezing or a runny or blocked nose when you did not have a cold or the flu?

Yes No

IF YOU ANSWERED "NO", SKIP TO QUESTION 21

19. Has this nose problem been accompanied by itchy-watery eyes?

Yes No

20. How much did this nose problem interfere with your daily activities? (One X)

Not at all A little A moderate amount A lot

5

21. Have you ever had hay fever or nasal allergies? Yes No

RASHES

22. Have you had an itchy rash during the last 12 months? Yes No

IF YOU ANSWERED "NO", SKIP TO QUESTION 25

23. Have you had this itchy rash in the following places: the folds of your elbow (inside), back

of your knees, on the front of your ankles, under your buttocks or around your neck, ears or

eyes? Yes No

24. How often on the average has this itchy rash kept you awake at night? (One X)

Not at all Less often than 1 night a week 1 night or more a week

25. Have you ever had eczema? Yes No

If Yes, has a doctor said that you have/ have had "atopic eczema"? Yes No

ACNE

26. Have you had problems with acne? Yes No

IF YOU ANSWERED "NO", SKIP TO QUESTION 31

27. Where was the acne? (Put one or more Xs)

Forehead..... Cheeks..... Shoulders..... Other places.....

Nose..... Chest..... Back.....

1
2
3 **28. How much has the acne bothered you?** Very much Much A little Not at all
4

5 Only one X

6 **29. Have you used non-prescription creams, skin astringents or other similar products**
7 **to get**

8 **rid of the acne?** (bought at the drug store or other shop, not prescribed by a doctor)

9 Yes No

10 **If Yes, has it helped?** One X No Some Yes

11 **30. Have you been to a doctor because of acne?** Yes No

12 **If Yes, did the doctor recommend any of the following treatments?** (Put an X for each line)

13 · Topical treatment (ex: creams or liquid solutions) Yes No

14 · Antibiotic tablets (tetracycline) Yes No

15 · Roaccutan tablets Yes No

16 **If Yes, did this treatment help?** (One X) No Some Yes

17 6

18 **31. How often have you had any of the below listed pain during the last 3 months?**

19 (Without

20 having injured yourself or having a known illness that is the reason for the pain)

21 *Look at the figure and put an X for each line*

22 **IF YOU ANSWERED "NEVER OR SELDOM" FOR EVERYTHING, SKIP TO QUESTION 34**

23 *If you have had pain during the last 3 months,*

24 **32. Does anything on the below list apply to you?** (Put an X for each line):

25 Yes No

26 * Pain makes it difficult to fall asleep.....

27 * Pain disturbs my sleep at night.

28 * Pain makes it difficult to sit in class.

29 * Pain makes it difficult for me to walk more than one kilometre.

30 * Because of pain I have problems in gym class.

31 **33. All things considered, has pain made it difficult to do daily activities?** (Put an X for
32 each

33 line)

34 No Yes, sometimes Yes, often

35 * At school

36 * In leisure time

37 **If you answered Yes, what type of pain makes daily activities difficult?** (One or more Xs)

38 Headache/migraine Stomach pain Muscular/skeletal pain Other pain

39 Never or

40 seldom

41 About

42 once a

43 month

44 About

45 once a

46 week

47 More than

48 once a

49 week

50 Almost

51 every

- day
- A. Headache/migraine
- B. Neck/ shoulder pain
- C. Pain in the upper back
- D. Pain in the lower back/buttocks
- E. Pain in chest
- F. Stomach pain
- G. Pain in left arm
- H. Pain in right arm
- I. Pain in left leg
- J. Pain in right leg
- Other pain

PAIN

7

OTHER ILLNESSES

34. Has a doctor diagnosed you with: (Put an X for each line) Yes No

- * Epilepsy ∇ ∇
- * Diabetes ∇ ∇
- * Migraine ∇ ∇
- * Juvenile arthritis ∇ ∇
- * Other illnesses that have lasted longer than 3 months ∇ ∇

MEDICINE USE

35. How often in the last 3 months have you taken non-prescription medicine for any of the

below listed complaints? (medicine not prescribed by a doctor, for example bought at a store or pharmacy) (Put an X for each line)

Never 1 day a 2 days a 3 days a 4 days a week or week week week or less more

- * Headache/migraine ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Muscle/joint pain ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Back pain ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Stomach pain ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Other ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇

36. Do you take any medicine that was prescribed for you by a doctor? Yes ∇ No ∇

37. Do you take/use any of these medicines or dietary supplements?

(Put an X for each line)

Never Sometimes Almost daily

- * Iron tablets ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Laxative tablets ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Vitamins ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Cod-liver oil ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Homeopathic medicine, herbal medicine ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Other ∇ ∇ ∇

TOBACCO

38. Does anyone you live with smoke at home? (One or more Xs)

- * No, nobody ∇
- * Yes, my mother ∇
- * Yes, a sibling ∇

* Yes, my father * Yes, other people

39. Have you tried smoking? (at least one cigarette) Yes No

8

IF YOU ANSWERED "NO", SKIP TO QUESTION 43

40. Do you smoke? (Put an X in the appropriate box and write in the number of cigarettes. A package of loose tobacco equals approx. 50 cigarettes)

Yes, I smoke about _____ cigarettes daily.

Yes, I smoke occasionally, but not daily.

No, not anymore, but previously I smoked occasionally.

No, not anymore, but previously I smoked about _____ cigarettes daily.

No, I don't smoke.

IF YOU ANSWERED "NO, I DON'T SMOKE", SKIP TO QUESTION 44

41. If you smoke or have smoked daily:

* How old were you when you began smoking daily? _____ years old

* If you quit smoking daily, how old were you when you quit? _____ years old

42. If you smoke or have smoked occasionally:

* How old were you when you began smoking occasionally? _____ years old

* How many days have you smoked in the last month? _____ number of days

(Write 0 if you have not smoked in the past month)

* About how many cigarettes have you smoked in the last month? _____ number of cigarettes

(Write 0 if you have not smoked in the past month)

* If you quit smoking occasionally, how old were you when you quit? _____ years old

43. How many of your friends smoke? None A few Almost all

(One X)

44. Do you use or have you used snuff, chewing tobacco or similar products? (One X)

No, never Yes, but have quit Yes, sometimes Yes, everyday

IF YOU ANSWERED "NO, NEVER", SKIP TO QUESTION 50

9

45. If you use or have used snuff/chewing tobacco:

* How old were you when you began using snuff/chewing tobacco? _____ years old

* If you stopped using snuff/chewing tobacco, how old were you when you stopped?

_____ years old

* How many boxes/bags of snuff/chewing tobacco do you use/have you used a week?

_____ number of boxes/bags

(Write 0 if you use less than one box a month)

46. If you smoke cigarettes and use snuff, which did you start first?

(One X)

Snuff About the same time (within 3 months)

Cigarettes Don't remember

47. Did you start using snuff to try to quit smoking or to smoke less?

(One X)

No Yes, to quit smoking Yes, to smoke less

48. How many of your friends use snuff/chewing tobacco? (One X)

None A few Almost all

49. Have you ever tried hash, marijuana or other drugs? (One X) Yes No

If Yes, How old were you the first time? _____ years old

1
2
3 **50. Do you have friends or acquaintances who use drugs?** Yes No

4 **SPORTS AND EXERCISE**

5 **51. Not during the average school day: How many days a week do you play sports or**
6 **exercise to**
7 **the point where you breathe heavily and/or sweat?** (Only one X)

8 * Everyday * Less often than once a week

9 * 4-6 days a week * Less often than once a month

10 * 2-3 days a week * Never

11 * 1 day a week

12 10

13 **52. Not during the average school day: How many hours a week do you play sports or**
14 **exercise**

15 **to the point where you breathe heavily and/or sweat?** (Only one X)

16 None * About 2-3 hours

17 About ½ hour * About 4-6 hours

18 About 1-1½ hours * 7 or more hours

19 **53. Think about the past 7 days: How many hours did you spend sitting in an average**
20 **day?**

21 (This could be the time spent sitting at the computer, doing homework, at friends, reading and TV
22 watching

23 (include times both sitting and laying down for the last two). Count the times at school and in your
24 leisure

25 time.) _____ Number of hours

26 **54. Do you work out/train at a health club?** Yes No

27 **55. How often have you done/participated in any of the following activities/sports the**
28 **past 12**

29 **months?** (Put an X for each line)

30 Never Less than Once Several x
31 1 x a week a week a week

32 * Endurance sports (ex: running, cross-country skiing, cycling, swimming)

33 * Team sports (ex: football, volleyball, handball, ice hockey, squash)

34 * Aesthetic sports (ex: dance, gymnastics, aerobics)

35 * Strength sports (ex: weightlifting, wrestling, bodybuilding)

36 * Martial arts/combat sports (ex: judo, karate, taekwondo, boxing)

37 * Technical sports (ex: riding, track sports, alpine skiing, ski jumping, snowboard, skate boarding)

38

39 * Adrenaline sports (ex: white water rafting, mountain climbing, paragliding)

40 * Jogging or racewalking/hiking

41 * Other

42 **56. If you haven't been involved in any of these activities/sports in the past 12 months,**
43 **but did so previously, how old were you when you stopped?** ____ years old

44 **57. Do you participate in sports competitions?** (One X)

45 Yes No, but I used to compete No

46 **ALCOHOL**

47 **58. Have you ever tried drinking alcohol?** (Meaning alcoholic beer, wine, hard liquor or
48 moonshine)

49 Yes No Don't know

If Yes, do you sometimes drink alcohol now? Yes No

IF YOU ANSWERED NO, SKIP TO QUESTION 66

11

59. How old were you when you began drinking (more than a sip)? _____ years old

60. Have you ever drunk so much alcohol that you felt intoxicated (drunk)?

(One X)

* No, never * Yes, 4-10 times

* Yes, once * Yes, 11-25 times

* Yes, 2-3 times * Yes, more than 25 times

61. About how much beer, wine or hard liquor do you usually drink during two weeks?

Don't

count alcohol free beer. Write 0 if you do not drink alcohol.

Beer..... number of 1/2 bottles Hard liquor, liqueurs..... number of glasses (approx. 1/2 dl)

Wine..... number of glasses (approx. 1 dl) Moonshine number of glasses (approx. 1/2 dl)

Alcopop number of bottles

62. How often do you currently drink alcohol? (One X)

* Every week or more often

* Every other week

* More seldom than every other week, but more often than once a month

* Once a month or more seldom than once a month

* Never

63. On which days during the week do you most often drink alcohol? (One or more Xs)

I do not drink Fridays/Saturdays Other days of the week

64. Have you ever seen either of your parents intoxicated? (One X)

* Never * A few times during the year

* A few times * A few times a month

* A few times a week

12

MEALS AND EATING HABITS

65. How often do you usually eat these meals? (Put an X for each line)

Every- 4-6 days 1-3 days Seldom

day a week a week or never

* Breakfast

* Lunch

* Dinner (warm)

* Supper/evening snack

66. Are you trying to lose weight? (One X)

No, I'm comfortable with my weight No, but I need to lose weight Yes

67. What do you usually eat at school? (One X)

Packed lunch Buy food at the cafeteria Do not eat lunch at school

68. Below are listed things that concern your eating habits. (Put an X for each line)

Never Seldom Often Always

* When I first begin eating, it is difficult to stop.

* I vomit after I have eaten.

* I spend too much time thinking about food.

- * I feel that food controls my life. ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * When I eat, I cut my food up in small pieces. ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * It takes me longer than others to finish a meal. ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Other people think I'm too thin. ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * I feel that others pressure me to eat. ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

69. How often do you usually drink the following? (Put an X for each line)

Seldom/ 1-6 glasses 1 glass 2-3 glasses 4 glass or
never a week a day a day more a day

- * Cola/soda/still soft drinks w/ sugar..... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Cola/soda/still soft drinks w/out sugar... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Whole milk/kefir/yoghurt..... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Low fat milk or yoghurt/cultured milk..... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Skim milk (sour/sweet) ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Fruit juice ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Water ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

13

70. How often do you usually eat the following foods? (Put an X for each line)

Several times Once Every week Less Never
a day a day but not often than
everyday every week

- * Whole grain bread/crispbread ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Oily fish (salmon, trout, mackerel)..... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Fruit..... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Vegetables ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * White cheese ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Potato chips and such ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Candy, chocolate, other sweets..... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

71. What type of fat do you usually use on bread? (One X)

Butter/hard margarine ▽ Soft/low fat margarine ▽ Liquid margarine/Oil ▽ Don't use any
▽

72. Do you consider yourself: (One X)

- * Very fat ▽ * Thin..... ▽
- * Chubby ▽ * Very thin..... ▽
- * About the same as others..... ▽

HOW THINGS ARE GOING FOR YOU

73. Thinking about your life at the moment, would you say that you by and large are satisfied

with life, or are you mostly dissatisfied? (One X)

- * Very satisfied ▽ * Somewhat dissatisfied ▽
- * Satisfied..... ▽ * Dissatisfied ▽
- * Somewhat satisfied ▽ * Very dissatisfied ▽
- * Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied ▽

74. Do you feel, for the most part, strong and fit or tired and worn out? (One X)

- * Very strong and fit ▽ * Somewhat tired and worn out.. ▽
- * Strong and fit ▽ * Tired and worn out..... ▽
- * Somewhat strong and fit ▽ * Very tired and worn out ▽
- * Somewhere in between ▽

75. Would you say you are usually cheerful or downhearted (sad)? (One X)

- * Very downhearted (sad) ▽ * Somewhat cheerful ▽
- * Downhearted (sad) ▽ * Cheerful ▽
- * Somewhat downhearted (sad) ▽ * Very cheerful ▽
- * Some of both ▽

14

76. Below is a list of some problems. Have you been bothered by any of these in the last 14

days? (Put an X for each line)

Not A little Quite Very
bothered bothered bothered bothered

- * Been constantly afraid and anxious ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Felt tense or uneasy ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Felt hopelessness when you think of the future ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Felt dejected or sad ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Worried too much about various things ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

77. How do you see yourself? Put an X in a box for each sentence below indicating whether you agree or

disagree in how it relates to you. (Put an X for each line)

Strongly Agree Disagree Strongly
Agree disagree

- * I take a positive attitude toward myself..... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * I certainly feel useless at times..... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * I feel I do not have much to be proud of..... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * I feel that I am a person of worth,
at least on an equal plane with others..... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

78. How often do you experience the reactions that are described below?

(Put an X for each line) Never Seldom Some- Often Always
times

- * I feel anxious and don't know what to do
in an embarrassing situation ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * I feel anxious when I am with others and have
to do something while they watch me do it
(*ex: be in a play, play music, sports*) ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * I feel anxious when I have to speak or read
aloud in front of a group of people ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Before I go someplace where I'm going to be
with people (*ex: a party, school, football game*)
I sweat, my heart beats fast and/or
I get a headache or stomach ache ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Before I go to a party or someplace with other people
I think about what could go wrong (*ex: that I make mistakes,*
seem dumb and/or...what if they see how frightened I am!) ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

* I feel anxious and don't know what to do
when I'm in a new situation ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

15

79. How have you thought and felt about yourself and about your family in the past month?

(Put an X for each line)

Totally Totally
agree Agree Average Disagree disagree

* I easily make others feel comfortable around me ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

* In my family we share views of what is important in life.... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

* I easily find new friends ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

* I feel comfortable with my family ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

* I am good at talking to new people ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

* My family view the future as positive,
even when very sad things happen..... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

* I always find something fun to talk about..... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

* In my family we support each other... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

81. Have you during the past month:

(Put an X for each line) Almost Often Some- Never
every night times

* Had difficulty falling asleep in the evening ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

* Woke too early and couldn't fall asleep again ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

82. Have any of the following things happened to you? (Put an X for each line)

No Yes, last Yes, in my
year life

* That someone in your family has been seriously ill..... ▽ ▽ ▽

* Death of a loved one..... ▽ ▽ ▽

* A catastrophe (fire, avalanche, tidal wave, hurricane, etc.)..... ▽ ▽ ▽

* A serious accident (ex: a very serious car accident) ▽ ▽ ▽

* Been violently hurt (beaten or injured) ▽ ▽ ▽

* Seen others violently hurt ▽ ▽ ▽

* Been put in sexually uncomfortable/abusive situations
by someone about your age ▽ ▽ ▽

* Been put in sexually uncomfortable/abusive situations
by an adult..... ▽ ▽ ▽

* Been threatened or physically harassed by other
students at school for a long time..... ▽ ▽ ▽

* Received painful or frightening treatment at the hospital
while being treated for an illness or injury..... ▽ ▽ ▽

* Experienced something else that was very frightening,
dangerous or violent..... ▽ ▽ ▽

IF YOU ANSWERED NO TO ALL THE ABOVE, SKIP TO QUESTION 86

16

If you have experienced any of the above in question 82:

83. Do you still think very much about what happened? Yes ▽ No ▽

If Yes, do you have frightening thoughts, see images or hear sounds from the actual

experience even when you don't want to? Yes No

84. When something reminds you about what happened do you become distant, afraid or sad?

Yes No

85. Do you try to avoid talking about it, thinking about it or feel any feelings about what happened?

Yes No

86. If it was an injury or accident, do you have physical (bodily)

late complications/problems from this? Yes No

LEISURE TIME

87. How many teams or clubs are you part of? (for example: sports team, boy/girl scouts, band, etc.)

None One Two or more

88. How often have you done any of these activities in the past week?

(Put an X for each line)

None Once 2-3 4 times or times more

- * Visited someone you know.....
- * Was visited at home.....
- * Read a book, magazine, comic book.....
- * Listened to music
- * Played an instrument
- * Was out with friends for more than two hours in a row.....
- * Was at a meeting or training with a club/team.....
- * Did a hobby.....
- * Did homework for more than one hour.....
- * Watched TV/DVD
- * Played a computer/TV game.....
- * Played, chatted or surfed the internet
- * Was at the library.....
- * Went to the movies.....
- * Was at a cafe or a meeting place for people your age.....
- * Was in a play, theatre.....
- * Did photography/film.....
- * Went to a concert.....
- * Went to watch a sport event, game.....
- * Sang in a chore

17

89. If you normally do some of the below listed activities, how long do you usually do so each

time? (Put an X for each line)

Less ½ -1 More than

than ½ hour hour 1 hour

* Watch TV/DVD ▽ ▽ ▽

* Play computer/TV games..... ▽ ▽ ▽

* Play, chat or surf the internet ▽ ▽ ▽

* Listen to music..... ▽ ▽ ▽

90. Do you have a mobile phone? Yes ▽ No ▽

If Yes:

* How long do you usually talk on your mobile phone a day? _____ Number of minutes

* How many text/picture messages do you usually get a day? _____ Number of messages

* How many text/picture messages do you send a day? _____ Number of messages

FAMILY AND FRIENDS

91. About how many close friends do you have? (Include those you can speak confidentially with and who help you when you need help. Do not include people you live with, but other relatives should be included.) (One X)

None ▽ One ▽ Two or more ▽

92. Do you have a steady boyfriend/girlfriend? Yes ▽ No, not now, but before ▽ No ▽

93. Are your parents separated or divorced, or have they lived separately for more than one

year? (X the appropriate box and write in your age where necessary)

▽ No

▽ Yes, they lived separately or were separated when I was _____ years old, but they later moved back together again.

▽ Yes, they were divorced or separated when I was _____ years old.

94. How well off do you think your family is compared to most others? (One X)

About the same as most others ▽ Better financial situation ▽ Worse financial situation ▽

95. Has there been or is there much arguing in your family? (One X)

No ▽ Yes, the past 12 months ▽ Yes, previously ▽

18

96. How good is the relationship you have with your immediate family? (Put an X for each line of

the family members you have. If you have more than one sibling, think about the sibling you have the best relationship to.)

Very good Good Not so good Bad *

Mother ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

* Father ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

* Sibling ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

* Stepmother or stepfather..... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

97. Do you often feel lonely? (One X)

* Very often ▽ * Seldom ▽

* Often ▽ * Very seldom or never..... ▽

* Sometimes ▽

19

SCHOOL

98. Do any of the following things happen to you at school, or have any of them happened?

(Put an X for each line)

Never Some- Often Very often
times

- * Have difficulties concentrating during class ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Think that gym or art is fun ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Think other classes are fun ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Argue with the teacher ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Look forward to going to school ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Skip school ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Understand what is being taught ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Have fun during recess/break time ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Are satisfied with your test results ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Have fistfights ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Are reprimanded by the teacher ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Cannot manage to be calm/sit still during class ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Become bored or dissatisfied ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Receive help for reading or writing problems ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Are called a negative name by students for a long time ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Are snubbed/excluded by the students for a long time ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

HEALTH SERVICES

99. During the last 12 months have you been to: (Put an X for each line)

Yes No

- * General practitioner (family doctor, doctor outside the hospital)..... ▽ ▽
- * Doctor at the hospital ▽ ▽
- * Child health care clinic run by nurses..... ▽ ▽
- * School health services ▽ ▽
- * Psychologist ▽ ▽
- * Physiotherapist ▽ ▽
- * Chiropractor ▽ ▽
- * Other practitioner (naturopath, reflexologist,
laying on of hands, healer, psychic, etc.)..... ▽ ▽

100. Have you been admitted to the hospital during the past 12 months?

Yes ▽ No ▽

101. How often have you been absent from school due to illness during the last 12 months?

Less than 1 week ▽ 1-2 weeks ▽ More than 2 weeks ▽

20

PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT

Below are some questions about physical changes that occur through adolescence.

102. During the teenage years there are periods where one grows quickly (growing spurt). Have

you noticed that your body has grown quickly (become taller)? (One X)

- 1
- 2
- 3 * No, I have not begun to grow ▽
- 4 * Yes, I have barely begun a growing spurt ▽
- 5
- 6 * Yes, I've clearly begun a growing spurt ▽
- 7
- 8 * Yes, it seems that I'm finished with growing spurts ▽

9 **103. Concerning hair on your body (under your arms and your crotch/groin)? Would you say that the hair on your body has: (One X)**

- 10
- 11 * Not begun to grow yet ▽
- 12 * Barely begun to grow ▽
- 13 * Quite clearly begun to grow ▽
- 14
- 15
- 16 * It seems that my body hair has grown in ▽

17 **104. When you look at yourself, do you think that you are physically maturing/have physically matured earlier or later than others your own age? (One X)**

- 18
- 19
- 20 * Much earlier ▽ * A little bit later ▽
- 21 * Earlier ▽ * Later ▽
- 22 * A little bit earlier..... ▽ * Much later ▽
- 23
- 24 * The same as others ▽

25 **QUESTIONS FOR BOYS**

26 **105. Has your voice begun to change? (One X)**

- 27
- 28 * No, hasn't begun yet ▽
- 29 * Yes, has just barely begun ▽
- 30 * Yes, has clearly begun ▽
- 31
- 32 * It seems my voice has finished changing ▽

33 **106. Has facial hair begun to grow (moustache or beard)? (One X)**

- 34
- 35 * No, hasn't begun yet ▽
- 36 * Yes, has just barely begun ▽
- 37 * Yes, has clearly begun ▽
- 38
- 39 * Yes, I have quite a lot of facial hair ▽

40 21

41 **QUESTIONS FOR GIRLS**

42 **107. Have you begun to develop breasts? (One X)**

- 43
- 44 * No, haven't begun yet ▽ * Yes, have quite clearly begun ▽
- 45 * Yes, have barely begun ▽ * It seems my breasts are fully developed ▽
- 46

47 **108. Have you begun menstruating (gotten your period)? Yes ▽ No ▽**

48 *IF YOU ANSWERED "NO", GO TO PAGE 22*

49 **109. How old were you when you first began menstruating?**

50 I was _____ years old and _____ months.

51 **110. How many times have you menstruated in the last 12 months? _____ times**

52 **111. How long is it usually between your menstruation periods?** (From the first day of a
53 period to the
54 first day of the next period)

55 Less than 3 weeks ▽ 3-4 weeks ▽ More than 4 weeks ▽

56 **112. Have you ever missed (not gotten) your period for several months after a regular period?**

57 (without being pregnant)? (One X)

1
2
3 *Yes, 2-5 mos. ▾ * Yes, more than 1 year ▾
4 *Yes, 6-12 mos. ▾ * No, never ▾
5

6 **113. Have you ever taken birth control pills or the mini-pill?**

7 Yes, I take them now ▾ Yes, I took them before ▾ No ▾

8 *If Yes:*

9 **How old were you when you first began taking birth control pills/mini-pills?** _____
10 years
11 old

12 **How long in total have you taken birth control pills/mini-pills?** _____ years old
13 22

14 FOR STUDENTS IN HIGH SCHOOL

15 These questions are only to be answered by High School students.

16 **114. During the last year, have you often felt that you pressured yourself or**
17 **continuously**
18 **pushed yourself?**

19 Yes ▾ No ▾ Don't know ▾

20 **115. Do you feel that you are constantly short of time, even in your everyday tasks?**

21 * Always, or almost always ▾

22 * Sometimes ▾

23 * Never..... ▾

24 **116. Have you ever had thoughts about taking your own life?** Yes No

25 **117. Have you ever used anabolic steroids or other performance enhancing drugs?**

26 Yes No

27 **118. Have you ever had sexual intercourse?** Yes ▾ No ▾

28 If Yes, **How old were you the first time?** _____ years old

29 **119. For GIRLS: Have you ever become pregnant when you did not want to be?**

30 Yes ▾ No ▾

31 **120. For BOYS: Have you ever gotten a girl pregnant without intending to?**

32 Yes ▾ No ▾ Don't know ▾

33 **For BOTH boys and girls:**

34 *If Yes,*

35 **How old were you when this happened?** _____ years old

36 **Was the result an abortion?** Yes ▾ No ▾ Don't know ▾

37 23

38 **COMMENTS**

39 If you have time, you could write here about what you think is important, but was not
40 asked about in this
41 questionnaire. What are your thoughts about being young these days? What do feel
42 can be improved upon
43 concerning health and wellbeing for youth of today?

44 **Thank you for your contribution** ☺

45 **Sincerely,**

46 Turid Lingaas Holmen, førsteamanuensis/barnelege

47 **Ung-HUNT leder**

48 HUNT forskningscenter, Neptunveien 1, 7650 Verdal

49 **Telefon: 74075180**__

HUNT 3

Declaration of Consent form + 2nd to last page of the brochure

Consent

Participation in HUNT 3 and other public health studies is voluntary. The information from the health study cannot be used for research without the consent of the participants. You will be asked to sign a declaration of consent when you participate. Information and samples that you give will be stored for an indefinite time period. In the future it may be used in studies that as of yet have not been planned provided the studies are in accordance with laws and regulations.

In the future, you will be informed about new research projects that use HUNT data. This information can be found at www.hunt.ntnu.no, and in addition, once a year written information will be sent out to the public. There will also be media coverage about some of the research projects.

You can, at any time after the health study, withdraw your consent and ask that the data about you is deleted or that your blood and urine samples be destroyed. If you wish to withdraw your consent, contact HUNT Research Centre, Neptunveien 1, 7650 Verdal, Telephone 74 07 51 80, Fax 74 07 51 81 or their e-mail: hunt@medisin.ntnu.no. We will respect your wishes to not use your information in specific research projects if you request this.

New Consent

If in the future we need your information for new types of research questions not described in this brochure, it may be necessary to ask for a new declaration of consent. If this is the case, we will send you a letter. You may also be asked for a new consent in the eventuality of a collaboration with a private company in genetic research. The research of this type of collaboration must also adhere to public laws and regulations. Under no circumstances will blood or other biological material be sold.

Personal Information Protection and Security

All information that you give to HUNT 3 will be handled with respect to personal information protection and your private life and in accordance with the laws and regulations. As soon as information, blood samples and/or urine samples are collected, they are stored without being labelled using the identity of the donor. Researchers who later use the information do not have access to names, birthdates or personal identification numbers. All employees associated with the health study have an obligation of confidentiality.

The Data Inspectorate supervises to ensure that the laws and regulations concerning the storage and use of health care information are followed. HUNT 3 is licensed by the The Data Inspectorate.

Ethical Approval

All research projects must be approved by an ethical committee. The committee is an independent agency that evaluates the ethical aspect of research projects. HUNT 3 has been approved by The Regional Committee for Medical Research Ethics, Mid-Norway. All future research projects that use data from HUNT must gain approval from the committee.

HUNT Databank

HUNT databank contains information collected during HUNT 1, 2 and 3 by means of questionnaires, examinations and analyses of blood and urine samples. If you participated in HUNT 1 and 2, your information will be compared to information in HUNT 3. Genetic material is stored at the HUNT biobank. The goal of the biobank is that in the future it will be possible to take out samples, perform various analyses and compare it to the results of other

1
2
3 data from the HUNT databank. In this way there will be continuously more data to be put into
4 the databank.

5 When researchers receive data from the HUNT databank there are no names, birthdates or
6 other identifiable characteristics with the data, so they do not know who gave the information.

7 Comparing Information from other Registers

8 For certain research projects it may be necessary to compare data from HUNT with other
9 public records, for example The Norwegian Prescription Database, The Birth Register, The
10 Cancer Register and The Cause of Death Register. HUNT data may also be compared to other
11 registers/databases at Statistics Norway (SSB), for example concerning the environment,
12 population, education, income, public contribution, employment and other situations that may
13 have an effect on health.

14 In addition, it may also be relevant to obtain diagnosis information, for example hip fracture,
15 heart attack, stroke or lung illnesses from primary health care, the hospitals in Nord-Trøndelag
16 or St. Olavs hospital. Some projects may compare information of parents, children, siblings
17 and grandparents if they have participated in HUNT.

18 All these comparisons require consent and/or approval from the applicable agencies, for
19 example The Regional Committee for Medical Research Ethics, The Data Inspectorate, The
20 Public Health Department or Social Security. All information will be handled with respect to
21 personal information protection and your private life and in accordance with the laws and
22 regulations. No researchers will know who gave the information.
23
24

25 **Compensation**

26 There is very little risk that participation will lead to injury. If this should occur,
27 compensation can be applied for through The Norwegian System of Compensation to Patients
28 (NPE). NPE facilitates compensation applications for patients who have been injured in the
29 public health care service system.

30 **Young HUNT**

31 All adolescents in the age group 13 to 19 years old in Nord-Trøndelag are invited to
32 participate in Young HUNT. The project will take place at their schools, with the filling out of
33 the questionnaire and clinical examinations occurring during school hours. Adolescents and
34 their parents will receive information about Young HUNT through the school.
35
36

37 **Declaration of consent for use of health information in research**

38 The Nord-Trøndelag Health Study 2006-2008 (HUNT3)

39 In the brochure I received I have read about the health study's content and intent, and I have
40 been given the opportunity to ask questions.
41
42

43
44
45 I consent to participating in the study.
46
47

48 Place, date time
49
50

51 _____
52 Name Date of Birth
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 January 4, 2013
4

5 Mrs. Synne Øien Stensland
6 Norwegian Centre for Violence and Traumatic Stress Studies Kirkeveien 166 (building 48) Oslo 0881
7 Norway
8
9

10 RE: Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Events, Psychological Distress, and Recurrent Headaches in
11 Adolescents
12

13 Dear Mrs. Stensland:
14

15 Thank you for allowing us to review your work. Unfortunately, we cannot accept your manuscript for
16 publication in JAMA Pediatrics. We receive a large number of manuscripts each year and cannot
17 accept them all. Our decision is based on comments of one outside reviewer as well as review of the
18 manuscript by one or more of the editors, and discussions of the manuscript by the editorial staff.
19 Our decision reflects not only methodological quality, but also our assessment of the contribution
20 the manuscript makes to advances in pediatrics and the care of children.
21
22

23 Since acceptance or rejection reflects the priorities of the journal and the opinions of our reviewers
24 and editors, lack of acceptance does not necessarily imply that the manuscript is unsuitable for
25 publication elsewhere.
26

27 We are enclosing the reviewer comments that we hope will be useful to you.
28

29 Sincerely yours,
30

31
32 Alain Joffe, MD, MPH, FAAP
33 Associate Editor
34 JAMA Pediatrics
35 University of Washington
36 Child Health Institute
37 6200 NE 74th Street
38 Ste 120B
39 Seattle, WA 98115-8160
40 Phone: (206) 685-3573
41 eFax: (866) 541-3890
42 E-mail: jamapeds@jamanetwork.org
43
44

45 As part of the continuing evolution of the JAMA Network, I am pleased to announce that the Archives
46 of Pediatrics & Adolescent Medicine is now JAMA Pediatrics as of January 2013.
47

48 Confidentiality Note: This communication, including any attachments, is solely for the use of the
49 addressee, may contain privileged, confidential or proprietary information, and may not be
50 redistributed in any way without the sender's consent. Thank you.
51
52

53
54 -----
55 REVIEWER COMMENTS

56
57 (We received no comments from Reviewer #1.)
58
59
60

1
2
3 Reviewer #2 (Remarks to the Author):
4

5 Overall, this paper is well written and examines an interesting topic. I have some suggestions, that if
6 addressed, would strengthen the manuscript.
7

8 However, I would add that any research on trauma that does not consider reactions to trauma as a
9 key mediator is not useful at this stage in our knowledge about the consequence of traumatic
10 exposure because most exposed individuals experience no lasting adverse consequences. Unless the
11 investigators can also report on posttraumatic disorders such as PTSD and depression, this article
12 does not make a significant contribution to the field.
13

14 Reviewer #2 (Remarks to the Author (Specific)):
15

16 Introduction:
17

18 It would be helpful if the authors provided a clearer motivation for their specific focus on
19 interpersonal traumatic events, rather than trauma more broadly.
20

21 A brief explanation of the different types of headaches (e.g., migraine, tension-type, etc) would be
22 beneficial for those who are unfamiliar with this literature.
23

24 Methods:
25

26 I am unfamiliar with the authors' measure of socioeconomic status. Have other studies used this
27 measure (and if so, could you include a citation)? How should we interpret the adolescent's
28 perceived relative SES compared to their peers? Was there a measure of parent education in the
29 questionnaire?
30

31 How many traumatic events were included in the survey instrument that were not interpersonal
32 traumatic events? Can the authors give the reader a few examples as to what these were?
33

34 What was the timeframe used to measure psychological distress? Because traumatic events are
35 measured as "lifetime" events and the authors are testing mediation, how can the authors be sure
36 that that the psychological distress occurred after the event? If there is an issue with temporal
37 ordering with these measures, this should be addressed as a limitation.
38

39 It would be helpful if the authors provided a clearer description of the derivation of the analytic
40 sample when moving from the sample size that responded to the headache questionnaire (N=7,620)
41 to the sample size used in the regression analysis (N=6,787). In other words, could you describe how
42 many observations were dropped due to missingness on each covariate.
43

44 Can the authors provide a stronger justification for the stratification of analyses in Table 1 and 2 by
45 gender (especially because the results in these tables are quite dense)?
46

47 Do the authors have a citation for their method used to test mediation? (i.e., bootstrapping the
48 difference in ORs between the models, and using a threshold of 0.10-0.20 as evidence of mediation)
49

50 Discussion:
51

52 I was very interested in the prevalence of recurrent headaches in this sample, and think it would be
53 helpful for the authors to provide some comparison of these prevalence estimates to those of other
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 surveys and populations. Are these estimates low or high compared to other populations? I was
4 surprised that they were so high given the author's description of the population of this county
5 (relatively high levels of education and low unemployment).
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only



**Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Events, Psychological Distress and Recurrent Headache in a Population-based Cohort of Adolescents
The HUNT Study**

Journal:	<i>BMJ Open</i>
Manuscript ID:	bmjopen-2013-002997.R1
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	30-May-2013
Complete List of Authors:	Stensland, Synne; Norwegian Centre for Violence and Traumatic Stress Studies, NKVTS , Dyb, Grete; Norwegian Centre for Violence and Traumatic Stress Studies, NKVTS, ; University of Oslo , Department of Clinical Medicine Thoresen, Siri; Norwegian Centre for Violence and Traumatic Stress Studies, NKVTS, Wentzel-Larsen, Tore; Norwegian Centre for Violence and Traumatic Stress Studies, NKVTS, Zwart, John-Anker; Oslo University Hospital, Department of Neurology
Primary Subject Heading:	Epidemiology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Neurology, Paediatrics, Mental health
Keywords:	Epidemiology < TROPICAL MEDICINE, Migraine < NEUROLOGY, Child & adolescent psychiatry < PSYCHIATRY, Anxiety disorders < PSYCHIATRY, Depression & mood disorders < PSYCHIATRY, PUBLIC HEALTH

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts

Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Events, Psychological Distress and Recurrent Headache in a Population-based Cohort of Adolescents

The HUNT Study

Synne Øien Stensland, Grete Dyb, Siri Thoresen, Tore Wentzel-Larsen, John-Anker Zwart

Norwegian Centre for Violence and Traumatic Stress Studies, Kirkeveien 166, bygning 48, 0450 Oslo, Norway

(Synne Øien Stensland MD, Grete Dyb MD PhD Researcher II, Siri Thoresen PhD Researcher II and Tore

Wentzel-Larsen Cand.Real Statistician), Faculty of Medicine, University of Oslo, Postboks 1078, Blindern, 0316

Oslo, Norway (Synne Øien Stensland PhD candidate, Grete Dyb MD PhD Associate Professor and John-Anker

Zwart MD PhD Professor), Centre for Child and Adolescent Mental Health, Eastern and Southern Norway,

Postboks 4623 Nydalen, 0405 Oslo, Norway (Tore Wentzel-Larsen Statistician), Department of

Neurology/FORMI, Ullevål sykehus, Oslo University Hospital, Postboks 4956 Nydalen, 0424 Oslo (John-Anker

Zwart MD PhD Professor)

Correspondence to: Synne Øien Stensland, synne.stensland@nkvt.s.unirand.no Norwegian Centre for Violence

and Traumatic Stress Studies, Kirkeveien 166, bygning 48, 0450 Oslo, Norway (mail address may be published),

Tel: +47 22 59 55 00/ + 47 90 55 80 09, Fax: +47 22 59 55 01

Key words (MeSH): Adolescent, Crime, Bullying, Mental disorders, Headache disorders, (Public Health)

WORD COUNT AND TABLES

Text only: 3948 words

Abstract: 291 words

Tables: 4 (+ 2 additional for online publication only (A1 and A2))

Image: Flowchart attached as supplementary file

For peer review only

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

ARTICLE SUMMARY

Article Focus

- The main focus was to examine, in a population-based cohort of adolescents, the associations between exposure to potentially traumatic interpersonal events (PTIEs) and migraine and tension-type headaches, meeting the International Classification of Headache Disorders (ICHD-II) criteria.

Further, we aimed to assess the impact of psychological distress on the relationship between PTIEs and recurrent headache. **Key Messages**

- Our study suggests a strong and consistent relationship between exposure to potentially traumatic interpersonal events (PTIEs), and prevalence of ICHD-II defined migraine and tension-type headache, in a population-based cohort study of adolescents.
- Exposure to increasing numbers of types of PTIEs was consistently associated with higher prevalence of all assessed subtypes and frequencies of headache, indicating a dose-response relationship.

Adolescents exposed to PTIEs, reported higher levels of psychological distress than their non-victimized peers. Further, adjustment for experienced psychological distress consistently, and significantly, attenuated strength of associations between PTIEs and recurrent headache. **Strengths and Limitations**

- The strengths of this study were the large sample size, the overall high participation rate, the use of a validated headache interview, based upon the ICHD (II) criteria, and the opportunity to assess the impact of multiple potentially traumatic interpersonal events and confounding factors, within a population-based cohort of adolescents.

- The retrospective, cross-sectional study-design did not allow for causal inference, or differentiation between mediational and confounding effects. Findings should be interpreted within the given constraints of the study.

ABSTRACT

Context Recurrent headache co-occurs commonly with psychological distress, such as anxiety or depression. Potentially traumatic interpersonal events (PTIEs) could represent important precursors of both psychological distress and recurrent headache in adolescents.

Objective To assess the hypothesized association between exposure to PTIEs and recurrent migraine and tension-type headache in adolescents, and further examine the potential impact of psychological distress on this relationship.

Design The Young-HUNT 3 study, 2006–2008, is a population-based, cross-sectional, cohort study of Norwegian youth that includes self-report data on exposure to potentially traumatic events, psychological distress, and a validated interview on headache.

Setting and Participants A cohort of 10 464 adolescents aged 12–20 years from the Nord-Trøndelag county were invited to participate.

Main Outcome Measures Data from the headache interview served as outcome. Recurrent headache was defined as headache recurring at least monthly during the past year, and sub classified into monthly, weekly, and daily complaints. Subtypes were classified as tension-type headache (TTH), migraine, migraine with TTH and/or non-classifiable headache, in accordance with the International Classification of Headache Disorders, (ICHD-II).

Results The response rate was 73% (7 620). Multiple logistic regression analysis, adjusted for sociodemographics, showed consistently significant associations between exposure to PTIEs

1
2
3 and recurrent headache, regardless of frequency or subtype of headache. Increasing
4
5 exposure to PTIEs was associated with higher prevalence of recurrent headache, indicating a
6
7 dose response relationship.. The strength of associations between exposure to PTIEs and all
8
9 recurrent headache disorders significantly attenuated when psychological distress was
10
11 entered into the regression equation.
12
13

14
15 **Conclusions** The empirical evidence of a strong and cumulative relationship between
16
17 exposure to PTIEs, psychological distress and recurrent headache indicates a need for
18
19 integration of somatic and psychological healthcare-services for adolescents, in prevention,
20
21 assessment, and treatment of recurrent headache. Prospective studies are needed.
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 Recurrent headache is the most common pain condition during adolescence, and associated
4
5 with limitations in everyday life, affecting school functioning and relationships with family
6
7 and peers.[1 2] Prepubertal onset of headache, high pain intensity, migraine, and co-
8
9 occurring psychological distress is related to chronification and disability, in childhood and
10
11 adolescence.[1 3 4] Further, headache-related disability at diagnosis seems to be predictive
12
13 of headache-related functional impairment decades later.[5]
14

15
16
17 From early childhood to adolescence there is a marked increase in the prevalence of
18
19 headache, which is accompanied by an emerging discrepancy between genders. Prevalence
20
21 tend to stabilize in boys, and increase gradually throughout adolescence in girls.[6]
22
23

24 Primary tension-type and migraine headaches are by far the most frequent subtypes
25
26 of recurrent headache in adolescence.[6] Secondary headache disorders are related to other
27
28 conditions, such as medication overuse,[7] infection, or trauma, although these partly
29
30 overlap with the preceding.[8] The etiological factors, and pathways leading to onset and
31
32 chronification of headache disorders, are largely unknown,[9] yet recognized as
33
34 multifactorial, including; heredity, age and sex, somatic, psychological and behavioural
35
36 disorders,[10 11] head injuries,[12] unfavourable lifestyle (such as smoking, inactivity,[13]
37
38 and inadequacy of sleep[1]), and lack of social and economic resources within families, in
39
40 schools and societies.[14-16] Despite distinguishing features related to migraine headaches,
41
42 the primary headaches may in part share pathophysiological mechanisms, related to the
43
44 chronification of disorders,[9 17] reflected in an observed continuum of clinical severity,
45
46 ranging from tension-type complaints, through migraine,[18] to combined migraine with
47
48 tension-type headache.[19]
49
50
51
52
53
54

55
56 Recently researchers have explored the potential role of negative life events on the
57
58 development of psychosomatic outcomes, including headache, in adolescence. Positive
59
60

1
2
3 associations have been found between a range of childhood adversities and headache,
4
5 including; economic hardship,[16] parental separation,[20] poor family environment or
6
7 neglect,[21] and potentially traumatic events such as disaster,[22] exposure to abuse [23 24],
8
9 and bullying.[25] A recent population-based study of adolescents has suggested a dose-
10
11 response relationship between frequency of childhood physical abuse and severe
12
13 headaches, including migraine,[23] supported by findings from a large convenience sample
14
15 study of adults,[26] and a multicentre study of adult migraineurs, alike.[27] Despite these
16
17 suggestive findings the evidence for an association between exposure to childhood trauma
18
19 and recurrent headache is currently debated.[28]
20
21
22
23
24

25 The association between adverse experiences and mood and anxiety disorders in
26
27 adolescents, on the other hand, is thoroughly documented.[29] Exposure to severe family
28
29 adversity, or potentially traumatic interpersonal events (PTIEs), especially early exposure to
30
31 abuse or neglect[30] witnessing domestic violence,[31] exposure to bullying[32] or sexually-
32
33 related victimization,[33] is recognized as particularly detrimental, and associated with
34
35 prolonged trajectories and comorbidity.[25 34] A steady aggravation of psychological
36
37 distress is further documented in relation to exposure to multiple types of PTIEs.[35]
38
39 Findings from high-exposure populations suggest that exposure to PTIEs will, regardless of
40
41 psychological vulnerability, lead to psychological distress of clinical significance in anyone,
42
43 although thresholds vary individually.[34 36] These main trends seem to be similar for both
44
45 sexes.[37]
46
47
48
49
50

51 During childhood PTIE-exposure is generally evenly distributed. , followed by emerging
52
53 sex-related discrepancies in patterns of distribution of PTIEs during adolescence. Adolescent
54
55 girls continuously experience more sexually-related and close-network PTIEs, whilst boys get
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 gradually more exposed to all other types of single events. Posttraumatic stress reactions are
4
5 generally reported 2-3 times more often by adolescent girls, in comparison to boys.[37]
6
7

8
9 Current epidemiological evidence of a gradual increase in risk of exposure to PTIEs
10
11 throughout childhood and adolescence,[33] strongly associated with onset of psychological
12
13 distress,[30] which again often co-occur with emerging recurrent headache complaints,[4]
14
15 imply possible shared causal pathways.[38] We therefore need to study associations
16
17 between the exposure to PTIEs, psychological distress and recurrent headache in
18
19 adolescents.[28] The present study was designed to acquire knowledge of associations
20
21 between exposure to PTIEs and ICHD-II defined migraine and tension-type headache, in a
22
23 population-based cohort of adolescents. The impact of psychological distress upon the
24
25 relationship between exposure to PTIEs and recurrent headache was tested specifically.
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

METHODS

The Young-HUNT 3 Study, (<http://www.ntnu.edu/hunt/inenglish>), is a population-based, cross-sectional cohort-study of Norwegian youth in Nord-Trøndelag county, conducted between 2006 and 2008, in which 10464 adolescents were invited to participate.[39] The study, which comprises a general health questionnaire, a clinical assessment, and a headache interview, was approved by the Norwegian Regional Committee for Medical and Health Research Ethics. Inclusion was based upon written consent from participants aged 16 years and older and from parents for those under 16, in accordance with Norwegian law.

Participants

In 2006 there were 128 694 inhabitants in Nord-Trøndelag. Over 95% were ethnic Norwegians, the work force was generally well-educated and unemployment was less than 3%. All adolescents in the county, within an age-range qualifying for attendance in junior or senior high-school, were invited to the study. Of the 10 464 invited adolescents, 5614 were students in junior high, 4357 in senior high, and 493 adolescents were not in school. Most adolescents were from 13 through 18 years old, although age ranged from 12-20. Non-participation was mainly due to lack of enrolment, absenteeism, or participation in class activities outside school. In total 8200 (78%) adolescents completed the general health questionnaire; more specifically 85% (4749) of the junior high students, 77% (3336) of the senior high students and 23% (115) of the adolescents not in school. Further, a total of 73% (7620) also completed the interview on headache.

During a school lesson, students completed a self-administered questionnaire containing over 100 health- and lifestyle-related questions, including items on potentially traumatic

1
2
3 events, psychological distress, and posttraumatic stress reactions, in addition to background
4
5 information on family structure and family economy [<http://www.ntnu.edu/hunt/data/que>].
6
7 Within 1 month of completion of the questionnaire, a validated semi-structured clinical
8
9 headache interview was conducted..[40]
10
11
12
13

14 15 16 **Recurrent Headache**

17
18 All adolescents were asked if they had experienced recurring headache not caused by a cold
19
20 (infection) or illness within the past 12 months. 'Yes' responders were read two descriptive
21
22 texts of prototypic complaints for tension-type headache (TTH) and migraine. They were
23
24 asked if they recognized either, both or neither descriptions as resembling their own
25
26 complaints. Thus, the interview differentiated between three types of headache: tension-
27
28 type and/or migraine and/or non-classifiable headache. The frequency of recurrent
29
30 headache was labelled as monthly (1–3 days/month), weekly (1–4 days/week), and daily (> 4
31
32 days/week). Adolescents reporting 'no recurrent headache' and 'headache less than monthly'
33
34 were defined as having 'no recurrent headache', whereas all other headache frequencies
35
36 were referred to as 'recurrent headache'. This recognition-based headache assessment has
37
38 previously been validated against extensive semi-structured interviews by neurologists,[40]
39
40 in accordance with the International Classification of Headache Disorders criteria, second
41
42 edition (ICHD-II).[8]
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

50 51 **Sociodemography**

52
53 Information on sex was drawn from the Norwegian National Population Registry, whereas
54
55 age was calculated by subtracting the date of birth from the date of completion of the
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 questionnaire. The socio-demographic variable 'family structure' was computed from 12
4
5 self-reported items on cohabitants, and was dichotomized into 'living with both parents'
6
7 versus 'other' family structures, such as; living with a single parent, stepparents, foster
8
9 parents, or without guardians.[20 33] The variable 'family economy', based upon a self-
10
11 reported estimation of family affordance in comparison with most others, categorized as
12
13 'above average', 'average' and 'below average', represented the socioeconomic situation, as
14
15 inequalities in family affluence has previously been shown to be strongly related to
16
17 inequalities in adolescent health.[16]
18
19
20
21

22 **Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Events**

23
24
25 In this study potentially traumatic interpersonal events (PTIEs) were defined as social
26
27 interactions where an individual is subjected to intentional threats, use of physical force or
28
29 power, that may cause immediate or long-term adverse health outcomes. Exposure
30
31 encompasses both direct and indirect (witnessing) subjection to PTIEs. A number of
32
33 potentially traumatic events were screened for, among which we identified 5 items as being
34
35 potentially traumatic interpersonal events (PTIEs). The items were introduced using the
36
37 following question: Have you ever experienced any of these events? Select one of the
38
39 following response options: 'No', 'Yes, during the past year', or 'Yes, during lifetime'. The
40
41 PTIE-related questions in our study were formulated as follows: i) Been subjected to violence
42
43 (beaten or injured), ii) Seen others being subjected to violence, iii) Been subjected to
44
45 unpleasant/disagreeable sexual acts by someone approximately your own age, iv) Been
46
47 subjected to unpleasant/disagreeable sexual acts by an adult, and v) Been threatened or
48
49 physically harassed by fellow students at school over a period of time. These items were
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 dichotomized into 'No, not experienced' and 'Yes, during lifetime' (combining the two
4
5 original 'yes' categories).
6

7 8 **Psychological Distress**

9
10 General psychological distress was measured by a five item, short-version instrument,
11
12 named SCL-5, modified from the 25 item Hopkins's Symptom Checklist (HSCL) subscale on
13
14 anxiety and depression,, measured on a four-point Likert scale.[41] The derived items were
15
16 introduced as follows: "Below is a list of some problems and complaints. Have you been
17
18 bothered by any of this during the last 14 days? (Select one alternative: 1 = 'not bothered', 2
19
20 = 'a little bothered', 3 = 'quite bothered', and 4 = 'very bothered') 'Been constantly afraid or
21
22 anxious', 'Felt tense, distressed or restless', 'Felt hopeless when you think about the future',
23
24 'Felt dejected or sad' and 'Worried too much about different things?'. A mean score ranging
25
26 from 1 to 4 was computed. SCL-5 has previously been validated as a screening instrument for
27
28 mental illness or psychological distress.[42]
29
30
31
32
33
34

35 Adolescents reporting one or more PTIEs were asked three yes/no questions on
36
37 posttraumatic stress reactions, derived from the child version of the UCLA PTSD index for
38
39 DSM-IV,[43] where two items measured current intrusion or re-experience, and one
40
41 measured current avoidance.
42
43
44

45 **STATISTICS**

46
47
48 Descriptive data were presented according to frequency of recurrent headache
49
50 complaints (Table 1). Adjusted odds ratios (ORs) and 95% confidence intervals (CIs) were
51
52 obtained from logistic regression models that estimated the likelihood of experiencing
53
54 recurrent headache according to each of the four categories of exposure to PTIEs within a
55
56 complete case sample of 6787/10464 (65%) adolescents (regression Model 1, Tables 2, 3 and
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 4).[44] The number of types of PTIEs was summed for each respondent (range, 0–5), and
4
5 PTIE scores of 3, 4, or 5 were combined in one category (≥ 3). All models included age, sex,
6
7 family structure, and family economy as covariates, based on a priori reasoning. The main
8
9 analysis of general recurrent headache was stratified according to sex (Table 2).
10

11
12 Furthermore, we tested whether adjustment for psychological distress significantly
13
14 altered the estimated strength of associations between PTIEs and recurrent headache. The
15
16 magnitude and significance of the alteration in ORs was assessed by bootstrapping, a general
17
18 procedure for computing confidence intervals without making distributional
19
20 assumptions.[45] . [44] Specifically we used bootstrap methods with 10 000 replicated
21
22 samples to calculate bootstrap percentile 95% CIs for the ratio between ORs, in the two
23
24 models (odds ratio from Model 2 (OR_2)/odds ratio from Model 1 (OR_1). Bootstrap estimated
25
26 confidence intervals not including 1 indicated a significant difference between the two
27
28 models. Estimated CIs above 1 would indicate a significant strengthening of the association,
29
30 whilst CIs below 1 indicated attenuation in the strength of the relationship between PTIEs
31
32 and recurrent headache, after adjustment for psychological distress. Lack of power, due to
33
34 low numbers, or measurement uncertainties, on the other hand, would make the ORs less
35
36 reliable and the CIs wider, but would not make the ORs systematically closer to, or further
37
38 from, the value 1.
39
40
41
42
43
44

45
46 In supplementary logistic regression analyses we assessed potential differences in
47
48 strength of associations between exposure to PTIEs and monthly, weekly and daily headache,
49
50 respectively. Followed by analysis of differences in strength of associations between PTIE
51
52 exposure and headache by subtypes; TTH, migraine without TTH and migraine with TTH
53
54 (supplementary tables A1 and A2 in appendix, online only).
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 Last, we performed a subgroup, multiple regression analysis, assessing the relationship
4
5 between PTIEs and recurrent headache, with and without adjustment for posttraumatic
6
7 stress reactions, within the 1740/6787 (26%) adolescents exposed to any PTIEs. Furthermore
8
9 we repeated analysis, with inclusion of the measure for psychological distress (SCL-5).
10
11 Analyses were undertaken using SPSS version 20, in combination with the program R (The R
12
13 Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria) package boot for bootstrap
14
15 calculations.
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

RESULTS

The demographic data are displayed in Table 1.

Table 1. Headache Type, Sociodemographics, Exposure to PTIEs, and Psychological Distress, by Frequency of Recurrent Headache, in 7620 adolescents.*†

Variables	n	No	Recurrent Headache			p value
		Recurrent Headache	Monthly	Weekly	Daily	
			N (%)/ mean (SD)	N (%)/ mean (SD)	N (%)/ mean (SD)	
Female						
Headache	3832	2707 (71)	653 (17)	385 (10)	87 (2)	
TTH		-	461 (71)	249 (65)	39 (45)	
Migraine, without TTH		-	137 (21)	78 (20)	19 (22)	
Migraine, with TTH		-	24 (4)	43 (11)	22 (25)	
Non-classifiable		-	31 (5)	15 (4)	7 (8)	<0.001
Age, in years	3832	15.8 (1.7)	15.9 (1.7)	16.1 (1.8)	16.0 (1.7)	0.016¶
Family Structure	3798					
Living w/both parents		1819 (68)	396 (61)	216 (57)	42 (48)	
Other		865 (32)	250 (39)	165 (43)	45 (52)	<0.001
Family Economy	3630					
Above average		413 (16)	77 (13)	57 (16)	8 (10)	
Average		1946 (76)	456 (75)	252 (69)	62 (73)	
Below average		215 (8)	74 (12)	55 (15)	15 (18)	<0.001
Sum of PTIE‡,	3662					
0		2031 (78)	423 (68)	226 (61)	47 (56)	
1		382 (15)	119 (19)	69 (19)	22 (26)	
2		108 (4)	50 (8)	39 (11)	5 (6)	

≥3		68 (3)	28 (5)	35 (9)	10 (12)	<0.001
Psychological Distress§	3740	1.6 (0.5)	1.8 (0.6)	2.0 (0.7)	2.0 (0.7)	<0.001¶
Male						
Headache	3788	3204 (85)	418 (11)	145 (4)	21 (1)	
TTH		-	324 (78)	98 (68)	13 (62)	
Migraine, without TTH		-	70 (17)	25 (17)	2 (10)	
Migraine, with TTH		-	9 (2)	12 (8)	4 (19)	
Non-classifiable		-	15 (4)	10 (7)	2 (9)	<0.001
Age, in years	3788	15.8 (1.7)	15.7 (1.7)	15.7 (1.6)	15.8 (2.1)	0.596¶
Family Structure	3748					
Living w/both parents		2206 (70)	273 (66)	85 (60)	12 (60)	
Other		968 (30)	139 (34)	57 (40)	8 (40)	0.047
Family Economy	3465					
Above average		614 (21)	82 (22)	26 (20)	0 (0)	
Average		2107 (72)	262 (69)	89 (67)	12 (63)	
Below average		211 (7)	38 (10)	17 (13)	7 (37)	<0.001
Sum of PTIEs‡	3527					
0		2023 (68)	244 (64)	70 (53)	9 (50)	
1		622 (21)	67 (17)	31 (24)	4 (22)	
2		255 (9)	49 (13)	18 (14)	3 (17)	
≥3		95 (3)	23 (6)	12 (9)	2 (11)	<0.001
Psychological Distress§	3617	1.3 (0.4)	1.5 (0.5)	1.5 (0.6)	1.9 (0.7)	<0.001¶

Abbreviations: PTIE, Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Event; TTH, Tension-Type headache

* Recurrent headache is defined as headache ≥ monthly

† Because of rounding percentages may not total 100

‡ Exposure to PTIEs is measured as the sum of 5 binary variables

§ Range of possible score is 1 to 4

|| Pearson Chi square test

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

¶ ANONVA, analysis of variance

For peer review only

1
2
3 Generally, twice as many girls as boys reported recurrent headache. Amongst girls 20%
4
5 reported TTH and 8% reported migraine (with or without TTH), whilst 11% of boys reported
6
7 TTH and 3% reported migraine. Prevalence increased with age in girls, but not in boys. .
8
9
10 About two thirds of adolescents with only TTH or migraine reported monthly recurrence,
11
12 whilst those with combined migraine and TTH headache mostly reported weekly or daily
13
14 complaints. Despite sex differences in headache prevalence, the socio-demographic
15
16 distribution of recurrent headache followed similar patterns for both sexes, linking living in
17
18 'other' family structures and having a family economy 'below average' with recurrent
19
20 headache.
21
22

23
24 In the present study 26% of girls and 33% of boys reported exposure to one or more
25
26 types of PTIEs, whilst 4% of both sexes reported exposure to 3 or more. Adolescents without
27
28 recurrent headache reported the lowest exposure to PTIEs, with 73% reporting no exposure,
29
30 18% reporting exposure to one, and 9% reporting exposure to two or more PTIEs.. Whereas
31
32 the highest degree of PTIE exposure was observed amongst adolescents with daily headache,
33
34 of whom only 55% reported no exposure, 25% reported exposure to 1, and 20% reported
35
36 exposure to two or more PTIEs. Mean score for psychological distress was 1.49 (± 0.55) (SCL-
37
38 5), and increasing distress was significantly associated with recurrent headache, as assessed
39
40 in univariate analysis.
41
42
43

44
45 A multiple logistic regression analysis, adjusted for sociodemographic factors, revealed a
46
47 steady trend of increasing odds for recurrent headache with increasing exposure to PTIEs
48
49 (Table 2, Model 1). The strength of associations between exposure to PTIEs and recurrent
50
51 headache consistently and significantly decreased after psychological distress was entered
52
53 into the regression equation (Table 2, Model 2), as assessed in analysis of ratio of odds ratio
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

with bootstrap 95% percentile CIs. Moreover, the magnitude of attenuation in ORs seemed to increase with increasing exposure to PTIEs.

Table 2. Recurrent Headache in Relation to Exposure to PTIEs and Psychological Distress, by Sex.*†‡

Variables	Recurrent Headache (n=1514)				
	n	Female (n=1021)		Male (n=496)	
		Model 1	Model 2	Model 1	Model 2
		OR ₁ (CI)	OR ₂ (CI)	OR ₁ (CI)	OR ₂ (CI)
Sum of PTIEs					
0	4789	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]
1	1250	1.46 (1.20-1.78)	1.25 (1.02-1.53)	1.04 (0.81-1.34)	0.93 (0.72-1.20)
2	496	2.28 (1.69-3.08)	1.73 (1.27-2.36)	1.71 (1.25-2.33)	1.41 (1.03-1.94)
≥3	252	2.61 (1.82-3.75)	1.69 (1.15-2.47)	2.29 (1.49-3.52)	1.57 (1.00-2.47)
Overall p-value		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.029
Psychological Distress	6787		1.94 (1.70-2.22)		2.10 (1.72-2.58)

Abbreviations: CI, 95% Confidence Interval; OR₁ and OR₂, Odds Ratio for Regression Model 1 and Model 2, respectively; PTIE, Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Event.

* Study definitions and measures are explained in footnotes to Table 1.

† Analyses are restricted to adolescents no missing values for all included variables (3494 females and 3293 males).

‡ Both regression models are adjusted for age, family structure and family economy. Model 2 is additionally adjusted for psychological distress.

1
2
3
4 Similarly, the associations between exposure to PTIEs and headache by 'monthly', 'weekly',
5
6 and 'daily' recurrence, respectively, were all significant and cumulative (Model 1, Table 3).
7

8
9 For all frequencies of recurrent headache as outcomes, we observed a significant
10
11 attenuation in ORs, with inclusion of psychological distress in the logistic regression analyses
12
13 (Model 2). We found a stronger relationship between exposure to PTIEs and weekly, or more
14
15 frequent, headache, compared to monthly headache. This difference in strength of
16
17 associations levelled out when adjusting for psychological distress (supplementary table A1,
18
19 online only).
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Table 3. Recurrent Headache by Frequency, in Relation to Exposure to PTIEs, Sex and Psychological Distress.*†‡

		Recurrent Headache (n=1514)					
		Monthly (n=942)		Weekly (n=472)		Daily (n=100)	
		Model 1	Model 2	Model 1	Model 2	Model 1	Model 2
Variables	n	OR ₁ (CI)	OR ₂ (CI)	OR ₁ (CI)	OR ₂ (CI)	OR ₁ (CI)	OR ₂ (CI)
Sum of PTIEs							
0	4789	1	1	1	1	1	1
		[Reference	[Reference	[Reference	[Reference	[Reference	[Reference
]]]]]]
1	1250	1.17 (0.97-	1.05 (0.87-	1.40 (1.08-	1.18 (0.91-	2.03 (1.23-	1.58 (0.95-
		1.41)	1.27)	1.81)	1.53)	3.36)	2.64)
2	496	1.77 (1.37-	1.46 (1.12-	2.46 (1.77-	1.78 (1.26-	1.93 (0.89-	1.17 (0.52-
		2.28)	1.90)	3.41)	2.50)	4.20)	2.63)
≥	252	1.74 (1.22-	1.30 (0.90-	3.80 (2.61-	2.18 (1.45-	4.53 (2.26-	2.03 (0.95-
		2.48)	1.87)	5.54)	3.27)	9.07)	4.34)
Overall p-value		<0.001	0.028	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.164
Sex§	6787	1.89 (1.64-	1.60 (1.38-	3.51 (2.82-	2.62 (2.09-	5.14 (3.06-	3.56 (2.09-
		2.19)	1.87)	4.37)	3.30)	8.64)	6.07)
Psychological	678		1.71 (1.50-		2.24 (1.90-		2.78 (2.03-
Distress	7		1.95)		2.63)		3.80)

Abbreviations: CI, 95% Confidence Interval; OR₁ and OR₂, Odds Ratio for Regression Model 1 and Model 2, respectively; PTIE, Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Event.

* Study definitions and measures are defined in footnotes to Table 1.

† Analyses are restricted to adolescents without missing values, (n=6787).

‡ Both models are adjusted for sex, age, family structure and family economy. Model 2 is additionally adjusted for psychological distress.

§ Male is reference category

1 The association between exposure to PTIEs and subtypes of recurrent headache followed a
2 similar consistently significant and cumulative pattern for all assessed subtypes of recurrent
3 headache; including tension-type headache (TTH), migraine without TTH, migraine with TTH,
4 and non-classifiable headache. (Model 1, Table 4). Adding psychological distress in
5 regression Model 2, for all four subtypes of recurrent headache yielded a significant
6 reduction in ORs for all analyses. The association between PTIEs and recurrent headache was
7 significantly stronger amongst adolescents reporting any migraine (with or without TTH), in
8 comparison to adolescents reporting TTH only (supplementary table A2, online only). This
9 observed difference between subtypes, seemed to be mainly driven by a stronger
10 association between exposure to PTIEs and migraine with TTH, as opposed to TTH only. We
11 found no significant difference in associations between victimization and the two groups of
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Table 4. Recurrent Headache by Type, in Relation to Exposure to PTIEs, Sex and Psychological Distress.*†‡

Variables	n	Recurrent Headache (n=1445)					
		TTH (n=1048)		Migraine without TTH (n=293)		Migraine with TTH (n=104)	
		Model 1 OR (CI)	Model 2 OR (CI)	Model 1 OR (CI)	Model 2 OR (CI)	Model 1 OR (CI)	Model 2 OR (CI)
Sum of PTIEs							
0	4789	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]
1	1250	1.16 (0.97-1.39)	1.01 (0.84-1.22)	1.59 (1.17-2.17)	1.40 (1.02-1.92)	1.64 (0.98-2.76)	1.38 (0.82-2.33)
2	496	1.71 (1.34-2.20)	1.35 (1.04-1.75)	2.26 (1.17-2.17)	1.76 (1.14-2.72)	3.72 (2.04-6.76)	2.46 (1.32-4.60)
≥3	252	2.12 (1.54-2.92)	1.42 (1.02-1.99)	3.39 (2.10-5.48)	2.19 (1.31-3.66)	6.08 (3.16-11.70)	3.36 (1.66-6.77)
Overall p-value		<0.001	0.034	<0.001	0.003	<0.001	0.002
Sex§	6787	2.10 (1.83-2.42)	1.71 (1.47-1.97)	3.08 (2.36-4.02)	2.49 (1.88-3.28)	4.73 (2.91-7.68)	3.38 (2.05-5.57)
Psychological distress	6787		1.95 (1.72-2.21)		1.83 (1.49-2.25)		2.41 (1.77-3.27)

Abbreviations: CI, 95% Confidence Interval; OR, Odds Ratio; PTIE, Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Event; TTH, Tension-type Headache.

* Study definitions and measures are defined in footnotes to Table 1.

† Analyses were restricted to adolescents without missing values, (n=6787). Data for analysis of non-classifiable recurrent headache (n=69) is not presented.

‡ Model 1 is adjusted for sex, age, family structure and family economy. Model 2 is adjusted for psychological distress, sex, age, family structure and family economy.

1
2
3
4
5 § Male is reference category
6
7

8 Furthermore, in subgroup analysis, investigating the impact of posttraumatic stress reactions on the relationship between exposure to
9 PTIEs and recurrent headache, posttraumatic stress reactions independently and significantly attenuated ORs. The contribution of
10 posttraumatic stress reactions became insignificant when we additionally adjusted for general psychological distress.
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

DISCUSSION

1 To our knowledge this is the first population-based study to comprehensively assess
2
3 associations between exposure to multiple potentially traumatic interpersonal events (PTIEs)
4
5 and recurrent headache, meeting the ICHD-II criteria. The study documents a strong and
6
7 consistent relationship between exposure to PTIEs and recurrent headache experienced by
8
9 adolescents. The association was observed for both monthly, weekly and daily headache,
10
11 although significantly stronger for weekly or more frequent complaints. A similar, robust
12
13 pattern was found between exposure to PTIEs and ICHD-II defined tension-type headache
14
15 (TTH), migraine without TTH, migraine with TTH, and non-classifiable headache. Increasing
16
17 exposure to PTIEs was associated with higher prevalence of all assessed frequencies and
18
19 subtypes of recurrent headache, indicating a dose-response relationship. Furthermore,
20
21 adjustment for psychological distress lead to a consistent and significant decrease in
22
23 strength of associations between exposure to PTIEs and all frequencies and subtypes of
24
25 recurrent headache. Posttraumatic stress reactions seem to play a similar role, although
26
27 adjustment for general distress levelled out its specific effect. This may indicate that general
28
29 psychological distress, as measured within this study; encompass posttraumatic stress
30
31 reactions, as found in a recent study of comorbidity in adolescents.[46]
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

43 The strengths of this study were the large sample size, the overall high participation rate, the
44
45 use of a validated headache interview based upon the International Classification of
46
47 Headache Disorder (II) criteria,[40] and the opportunity to assess the impact of several types
48
49 of PTIEs and confounding factors, within a population based cohort of adolescents.

50
51 Importantly, the retrospective, cross-sectional study-design did not allow for causal
52
53 inference, or differentiation between confounding and mediational effects. Findings should
54
55 thus be interpreted within the given constraints of the study. The lower participation- and
56
57
58
59
60

1 response-rate among adolescents not enrolled in school, and among those in senior high
2 school compared with junior high school, represent a possible selection bias. Additionally,
3 young adolescents, boys, and adolescents not living with both parents were less likely to
4 respond to the PTIE items. This missing-pattern may represent another source of selection
5 bias. The most prominent observed selection-bias within this study is the high non-response
6 amongst adolescents not enrolled in school, which may have led to an underestimation of
7 the associations.[47] Our measures of PTIEs lack event-specific information on relationship to
8 perpetrator, severity, frequency, duration and recency of exposure,[48] and commonly
9 occurring PTIEs, such as emotional abuse, peer relational victimization and cyber-bullying
10 were not addressed.[49 50] The above mentioned uncertainties, related to the
11 measurement of PTIEs, may have affected the observed strengths of associations.
12 Furthermore, analysis on an additional outcome-measure of headache-related functional
13 impairment would, most probably, have strengthened associations.[24] Despite these,
14 accounted for, potential selection-biases and measurement uncertainties, it is likely that the
15 main findings can be generalized to other adolescent populations.

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Prevalence rates of recurrent headache, including frequencies and subtypes of complaints, were in large unchanged in comparison with national headache prevalence from 1995-1997,[51] and within the lower range of aggregated international estimates.[6] Further, the observed patterns of distribution of recurrent headache in this study, in relation to sex, age, [6] sociodemography[2 16 20] and psychological distress[2 4 10 19] complied with previous epidemiological documentation. Likewise, the observed prevalence of exposure to PTIEs in our study was within the lower range, and distribution followed similar patterns, to that observed in comparable studies, although comparison across measures and populations is difficult.[28 33] Regarding levels of psychological distress screening estimates were in correspondence with prior national and international findings.[42 46]

1 Our main findings substantiate recent but scarce evidence provided by cross-sectional
2 population-based studies of adolescents, of a significant association between exposure to
3 PTIEs and headache. Two of these studies used the ICHD-II criteria.[14 21 23 25] Further,
4
5 results are in coherence with one population-based,[52] two clinical,[27 53] and another two
6
7 convenience-sample[26 54] retrospective, cross-sectional studies of adults, of which one
8
9 used the ICHD-II criteria.[27] Apart from one adolescent study which examined girls only,[14]
10
11 and the adult convenience sample study,[26] the sample-sizes in these studies were smaller,
12
13 than in the present study. Generally, the adolescent studies assessed exposure to one type
14
15 of PTIEs only, whilst the adult studies looked specifically at child abuse and family
16
17 dysfunction.
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

27 Concerning temporality of associations, a large cohort study using follow-up data
28 over 12 years of adolescent and adult Canadians recently found childhood adversity and
29 depression to be significant predictors of adult migraine.[38] Additionally, observational,
30 prospective, convenience sample studies of adolescents exposed to bullying lend evidence
31 to the more general relationship between victimization and psychosomatic complaints,
32 although headache measurements in these studies were too imprecise to draw more specific
33 conclusions of associations.[49 55 56] Taken together, some evidence suggests that PTIEs
34 may be important factors on the causal pathway leading to onset and chronification of
35 headache disorder.
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48

49 Amongst the observed relationships, between exposure to PTIEs and main subtypes of
50 headache, migraine was most strongly linked to exposure. The observed stronger association
51 between PTIEs and migraine, as opposed to TTH, seemed to be explained in large by the
52 stronger association between exposure to PTIEs and combined headache (migraine with
53 TTH). This may indicate that exposure to PTIEs predispose for more severe and complex
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1 head pains,[57] reflecting a similar pattern as that observed in the relationship between
2 PTIE-exposure and comorbidity of psychiatric disorders.[29] Such an interpretation complies
3 with previous findings that both migraines in general and combined migraines specifically,
4 tend to be clinically more severe and disabling, compared to TTH only.[18 19] On the other
5 hand, the observed discrepancies in strength of associations may be an artefact of
6 underlying chronification of complaints, as migraine with TTH was more often experienced
7 weekly or daily, as opposed to migraine or TTH only, which mostly recurred monthly.

8 Our findings suggest that psychological distress may play an important role as a
9 confounder, or a mediator. A mediating role would comply with current pathophysiological
10 understanding, where violence as an environmental stressor, may acutely or over time
11 overwhelm, exhaust and further dysregulate the stress response system.[58] Pathological
12 effects, such as recurrent headache, though initially induced by external trauma, may largely
13 be related to persistence of physiological distress, functioning as an internal stressor that
14 triggers cerebral sensitization and hypersensitivity through alterations of shared
15 neuroendoimmunological pathways of emotion and pain, which in turn may lead to
16 hyperalgesia and chronification of headache disorders.[3 9 17 59] Future interdisciplinary
17 studies need to explore these suggested mechanisms to delineate etiological pathways, and
18 further enable tailored interventions.

19 Sex differences in the strength of associations between PTIEs and recurrent headache
20 may be related to the gender-biased qualitative differences of reported PTIEs, such as girls
21 being more prone to sexual abuse and exposure within their social networks.[37] Such
22 exposure is associated with worse health outcomes, which are possibly related to the
23 developmental stage at the time of abuse, proximity to the perpetrator, and the persistence
24 and severity of the abuse.[31 60] Other possible mechanisms may be related to
25 developmental biological differences, or sociocultural gender role expectations affecting
26 reaction patterns,[61] predisposing girls to internalizing as opposed to externalizing

behaviour, which in turn increase their susceptibility of experiencing persistent chronic pain.[62]

Conclusion and implications

Our main findings comply with essential features of current theoretical models of developmental psychopathology,[63] recurrent pain[62] and chronic paediatric headache[31 7 64] that underscore the need for a biopsychosocial approach to understand adverse health outcomes in childhood. Knowing that recurrent headaches are amongst the most common causes of disability in adults and adolescents alike,[1 18] substantiated empirical evidence of a strong, consistent and cumulative relationship between exposure to PTIEs, psychological distress and recurrent headache, regardless of subtype, demands for further investigation.[23] We are currently at a stage where we recognize that childhood victimization and adversities do little good for psychological and somatic health and development, and yet we lack valid, distinct and precise knowledge to guide public health interventions and clinical practice. Thus, primarily there is a need for more comprehensive, interdisciplinary research, preferably prospective, using valid measurements of risk factors and clinically applicable outcome-measures, aiming to identify underlying gene-environment interplay, or biopsychosocial causal pathways, as targets of tailored prevention and intervention. Secondly, from a more general public health perspective, the observed dependency between exposure to PTIEs and highly prevalent psychological and somatic conditions challenges the traditional dichotomization of health services, requiring establishment and maintenance of low-threshold, local health services directed toward adolescents that integrate and accommodate psychological and somatic needs.[64-67]

CONTRIBUTORSHIP

Contributors: SØS carried out the data processing, analyzed the data, drafted and revised the paper. She is the guarantor. GD and JAZ contributed to the integration of the headache interview, measures of victimization and posttraumatic distress in the Young-HUNT3 Study. GD and ST wrote the original study protocol, applied for and received the grant for the study, and further participated in the epidemiological modeling, analysis and writing of the manuscript. TWL contributed to the statistical analysis. JAZ participated in the design of the study and helped to write the manuscript. All authors have read and approved the final version of the manuscript.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to thank the adolescents participating in the HUNT Study and the HUNT research centre for their collaboration. Further we would like to thank Professor Dean Kilpatrick for his useful comments on the manuscript.

COMPETING INTERESTS/DISCLOSURE

None declared. Synne Øien Stensland, Grete Dyb, Siri Thoresen, Tore Wentzel-Larsen and John-Anker Zwart report no competing interests. All authors have completed the BMJ declaration of competing interests and the Unified Competing Interest form (available on request from the corresponding author) and declare that S. Stensland has support from The Norwegian Council for Mental Health, The Norwegian Extra Foundation for Health and Rehabilitation for the submitted work; (2) none have relationships with companies that might have an interest in the submitted work in the previous 5 years; (3) their spouses, partners, or children have no financial relationships that may be relevant to the submitted work; and (4) the authors have no non-financial interests that may be relevant to the submitted work.

ACCESS AND INTEGRITY OF ALL AUTHORS

All authors had full access to all of the data (including statistical reports and tables) in the study and can take full responsibility for the integrity of the data and the accuracy of the data analysis.

FUNDING

1 This work was supported by the Norwegian Centre for Violence and Traumatic Stress Studies and
2
3 with a grant from The Norwegian Council for Mental Health, The Norwegian ExtraFoundation for
4
5 Health and Rehabilitation, grant number 2009/2/0023. The Nord-Trøndelag Health Study (The HUNT
6
7 Study), which is a collaboration between HUNT Research Centre (Faculty of Medicine, Norwegian
8
9 University of Science and Technology NTNU), Nord-Trøndelag County Council, Central Norway Health
10
11 Authority, and the Norwegian Institute of Public Health planned, organized and financed the data
12
13 collection.
14

ETHICS APPROVAL

15
16
17
18 Inclusion was based upon written consent from participants aged 16 years and older and from
19
20 parents for those under 16, in accordance with Norwegian law. This study was approved by the
21
22 Norwegian Regional Committee for Medical and Health Research Ethics.
23
24

DATA SHARING STATEMENT

25
26
27
28 Data are available from the HUNT study [http://www.huntbiosciences.com/Cohorts/Diabetes/The-](http://www.huntbiosciences.com/Cohorts/Diabetes/The-HUNT-Bio-And-Databank)
29
30 [HUNT-Bio-And-Databank](http://www.huntbiosciences.com/Cohorts/Diabetes/The-HUNT-Bio-And-Databank). The general health questionnaire and headache interview used in the
31
32 study are accessible from the HUNT bio-and databank (<http://www.ntnu.edu/hunt/data/que>). There
33
34 is no additional data available.
35
36

THE ORIGINAL STUDY PROTOCOL

37
38
39
40 The original study protocol is accessible from the corresponding author, and may be translated from
41
42 Norwegian to English on request.
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

REFERENCES

1. Roth-Isigkeit A, Thyen U, Stöven H, et al. Pain Among Children and Adolescents: Restrictions in Daily Living and Triggering Factors. *Pediatrics* 2005;115(2)
2. King S, Chambers CT, Huguet A, et al. The epidemiology of chronic pain in children and adolescents revisited: A systematic review. *Pain* 2011;152(12):2729-38
3. Seshia SS, Wang SJ, Abu-Arafeh I, et al. Chronic daily headache in children and adolescents: a multi-faceted syndrome. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.* 2010;37(6):769-78
4. Dunn KM, Jordan KP, Mancl L, et al. Trajectories of pain in adolescents: a prospective cohort study. *Pain* 2011;152(1):66-73
5. Brna P, Dooley J, Gordon K, et al. The prognosis of childhood headache: a 20-year follow-up. *Arch. Pediatr. Adolesc. Med.* 2005;159(12):1157-60
6. Jensen R, Stovner LJ. Epidemiology and comorbidity of headache. *Lancet Neurol* 2008;7(4):354-61
7. Dyb G, Holmen TL, Zwart JA. Analgesic overuse among adolescents with headache: the Head-HUNT-Youth Study. *Neurology* 2006;66(2):198-201
8. Olesen J. The international classification of headache disorders, 2nd edition (ICHD-II). *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*. 2005;161(6-7):689-91
9. Kelman L. The biological basis of headache. [Review]. *Expert review of neurotherapeutics* 2011;11 (3):363-78
10. Strine TW, Okoro CA, McGuire LC, et al. The associations among childhood headaches, emotional and behavioral difficulties, and health care use. *Pediatrics* 2006;117(5):1728-35
11. Lateef TM, Merikangas KR, He J, et al. Headache in a national sample of American children: prevalence and comorbidity. *J. Child Neurol.* 2009;24(5):536-43
12. Seifert TD, Evans RW. Posttraumatic headache: a review. *Curr Pain Headache Rep* 2010;14(4):292-8
13. Robberstad L, Dyb G, Hagen K, et al. An unfavorable lifestyle and recurrent headaches among adolescents: the HUNT study. *Neurology* 2010;75(8):712-7
14. Ghandour RM, Overpeck MD, Huang ZJ, et al. Headache, stomachache, backache, and morning fatigue among adolescent girls in the United States: associations with behavioral, sociodemographic, and environmental factors. *Arch. Pediatr. Adolesc. Med.* 2004;158(8):797-803
15. Lewandowski AS, Palermo TM, Stinson J, et al. Systematic Review of Family Functioning in Families of Children and Adolescents With Chronic Pain. *The Journal of Pain* 2010;11(11):1027-38
16. Holstein BE, Currie C, Boyce W, et al. Socio-economic inequality in multiple health complaints among adolescents: international comparative study in 37 countries. *International journal of public health* 2009;54 Suppl 2:260-70
17. Borsook D, Maleki N, Becerra L, et al. Understanding Migraine through the Lens of Maladaptive Stress Responses: A Model Disease of Allostatic Load. *Neuron* 2012;73(2):219-34
18. Merikangas KR, Cui L, Richardson AK, et al. Magnitude, impact, and stability of primary headache subtypes: 30 year prospective Swiss cohort study. *BMJ* 2011;343:d5076
19. Waldie KE, Poulton R. The burden of illness associated with headache disorders among young adults in a representative cohort study. *Headache* 2002;42(7):612-9
20. Bugdayci R, Ozge A, Sasmaz T, et al. Prevalence and factors affecting headache in Turkish schoolchildren. *Pediatr. Int.* 2005;47(3):316-22
21. Juang KD, Wang SJ, Fuh JL, et al. Association between adolescent chronic daily headache and childhood adversity: a community-based study. *Cephalalgia* 2004;24(1):54-9
22. Hensley L, Varela RE. PTSD symptoms and somatic complaints following Hurricane Katrina: the roles of trait anxiety and anxiety sensitivity. *J Clin Child Adolesc Psychol* 2008;37(3):542-52
23. Fuh JL, Wang SJ, Juang KD, et al. Relationship between childhood physical maltreatment and migraine in adolescents. *Headache* 2010;50(5):761-8
24. Zafar M, Kashikar-Zuck SM, Slater SK, et al. Childhood abuse in pediatric patients with chronic daily headache. *Clin. Pediatr. (Phila)*. 2012;51(6):590-3
25. Luntamo T, Sourander A, Rihko M, et al. Psychosocial determinants of headache, abdominal pain, and sleep problems in a community sample of Finnish adolescents. *Eur. Child Adolesc. Psychiatry* 2012;21(6):301-13
26. Anda R, Tietjen G, Schulman E, et al. Adverse childhood experiences and frequent headaches in adults. *Headache* 2010;50(9):1473-81
27. Tietjen GE, Brandes JL, Peterlin BL, et al. Childhood maltreatment and migraine (part I). Prevalence and adult revictimization: a multicenter headache clinic survey. *Headache* 2010;50(1):20-31
28. Norman RE, Byambaa M, De R, et al. The long-term health consequences of child physical abuse, emotional abuse, and neglect: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS Med* 2012;9(11):e1001349

29. Ford JD, Elhai JD, Connor DF, et al. Poly-victimization and risk of posttraumatic, depressive, and substance use disorders and involvement in delinquency in a national sample of adolescents. *J. Adolesc. Health* 2010;46(6):545-52
30. McLaughlin K, Greif Green J, Gruber MJ, et al. Childhood adversities and first onset of psychiatric disorders in a national sample of us adolescents. *Arch. Gen. Psychiatry* 2012;69(11):1151-60
31. Zinzow HM, Ruggiero KJ, Resnick H, et al. Prevalence and mental health correlates of witnessed parental and community violence in a national sample of adolescents. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2009;50(4):441-50
32. Fisher HL, Moffitt TE, Houts RM, et al. Bullying victimisation and risk of self harm in early adolescence: longitudinal cohort study. *BMJ* 2012;344:e2683
33. Finkelhor D, Ormrod RK, Turner HA. Lifetime assessment of poly-victimization in a national sample of children and youth. *Child Abuse Negl.* 2009;33(7):403-11
34. Jonson-Reid M, Kohl PL, Drake B. Child and adult outcomes of chronic child maltreatment. *Pediatrics* 2012;129(5):839-45
35. Copeland WE, Keeler G, Angold A, et al. Traumatic events and posttraumatic stress in childhood. *Arch. Gen. Psychiatry* 2007;64(5):577-84
36. Neuner F, Schauer M, Karunakara U, et al. Psychological trauma and evidence for enhanced vulnerability for posttraumatic stress disorder through previous trauma among West Nile refugees. *BMC Psychiatry* 2004;4:34
37. Tolin DF, Foa EB. Sex differences in trauma and posttraumatic stress disorder: a quantitative review of 25 years of research. *Psychol. Bull.* 2006;132(6):959-92
38. Modgill G, Jette N, Wang JL, et al. A population-based longitudinal community study of major depression and migraine. *Headache* 2012;52(3):422-32
39. Holmen TL, Bratberg G, Krokstad S, et al. Cohort profile of the Young-HUNT Study, Norway: A population-based study of adolescents. *Int. J. Epidemiol.* 2013 doi: 10.1093/ije/dys232[published Online First: Epub Date]].
40. Zwart JA, Dyb G, Stovner LJ, et al. The validity of 'recognition-based' headache diagnoses in adolescents. Data from the Nord-Trøndelag Health Study 1995-97, Head-HUNT-Youth. *Cephalalgia* 2003;23(3):223-9
41. Tambs K, Moum T. How well can a few questionnaire items indicate anxiety and depression? *Acta Psychiatr. Scand.* 1993;87(5):364-7
42. Strand BH, Dalgard OS, Tambs K, et al. Measuring the mental health status of the Norwegian population: a comparison of the instruments SCL-25, SCL-10, SCL-5 and MHI-5 (SF-36). *Nord J Psychiatry* 2003;57(2):113-8
43. Rodriguez N, Steinberg A, Pynoos RS. UCLAs PTSD-index for DSM IV (revision 1). UCLA Trauma Psychiatry Service, 1999.
44. Kenny DA. Mediation. *Secondary Mediation* 2012.
45. Efron B, Tibshirani RJ. *An Introduction to the Bootstrap*. Monographs on Statistics and Applied Probability 57: Chapman and Hall/CRC, 1994.
46. Kessler RC, Avenevoli S, McLaughlin KA, et al. Lifetime co-morbidity of DSM-IV disorders in the US national comorbidity survey replication adolescent supplement (NCS-A). *Psychol. Med.* 2012;42(9):1997-2010
47. De Ridder KA, Pape K, Johnsen R, et al. School dropout: a major public health challenge: a 10-year prospective study on medical and non-medical social insurance benefits in young adulthood, the Young-HUNT 1 Study (Norway). *J. Epidemiol. Community Health* 2012
48. Scott-Storey K. Cumulative Abuse: Do Things Add Up? An Evaluation of the Conceptualization, Operationalization, and Methodological Approaches in the Study of the Phenomenon of Cumulative Abuse. *Trauma, violence & abuse* 2011 doi: 10.1177/1524838011404253[published Online First: Epub Date]].
49. Nixon CL, Linkie CA, Coleman PK, et al. Peer relational victimization and somatic complaints during adolescence. *J. Adolesc. Health* 2011;49(3):294-9
50. Suzuki K, Asaga R, Sourander A, et al. Cyberbullying and adolescent mental health. *Int J Adolesc Med Health* 2012;24(1):27-35 doi: 10.1515/ijamh.2012.005[published Online First: Epub Date]].
51. Zwart JA, Dyb G, Holmen TL, et al. The prevalence of migraine and tension-type headaches among adolescents in Norway. The Nord-Trøndelag Health Study (Head-HUNT-Youth), a large population-based epidemiological study. *Cephalalgia* 2004;24(5):373-9
52. Bonomi AE, Cannon EA, Anderson ML, et al. Association between self-reported health and physical and/or sexual abuse experienced before age 18. *Child Abuse Negl.* 2008;32(7):693-701
53. Gerber MR, Fried LE, Pineles SL, et al. Posttraumatic Stress Disorder and Intimate Partner Violence in a Women's Headache Center. *Women Health* 2012;52(5):454-71
54. Audi CA, Segall-Corrêa AM, Santiago SM, et al. Adverse health events associated with domestic violence during pregnancy among Brazilian women. *Midwifery* 2012;28(4):416-21

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
55. Rigby K. Peer victimisation at school and the health of secondary school students. *Br. J. Educ. Psychol.* 1999;69 (Pt 1):95-104
56. Fekkes M, Pijpers FI, Fredriks AM, et al. Do bullied children get ill, or do ill children get bullied? A prospective cohort study on the relationship between bullying and health-related symptoms. *Pediatrics* 2006;117(5):1568-74
57. Tietjen GE, Brandes JL, Peterlin BL, et al. Childhood maltreatment and migraine (part III). Association with comorbid pain conditions. *Headache* 2010;50(1):42-51
58. Danese A, McEwen BS. Adverse childhood experiences, allostasis, allostatic load, and age-related disease. *Physiol. Behav.* 2012;106(1):29-39
59. Macdonald G, Leary MR. Why does social exclusion hurt? The relationship between social and physical pain. *Psychol. Bull.* 2005;131(2):202-23
60. Costello EJ, Erkanli A, Fairbank JA, et al. The prevalence of potentially traumatic events in childhood and adolescence. *J. Trauma. Stress* 2002;15(2):99-112
61. Rutter M, Caspi A, Moffitt TE. Using sex differences in psychopathology to study causal mechanisms: unifying issues and research strategies. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2003;44(8):1092-115
62. Asmundson GJG, Katz J. Understanding the co-occurrence of anxiety disorders and chronic pain: state-of-the-art. *Depress. Anxiety* 2009;26(10):888-901
63. Pynoos RS, Steinberg AM, Piacentini JC. A developmental psychopathology model of childhood traumatic stress and intersection with anxiety disorders. *Biol. Psychiatry* 1999;46(11):1542-54
64. Seshia SS, Phillips DF, von Baeyer CL. Childhood chronic daily headache: a biopsychosocial perspective. *Dev. Med. Child Neurol.* 2008;50(7):541-5 doi: 10.1111/j.1469-8749.2008.03013.x[published Online First: Epub Date]].
65. Shonkoff JP, Boyce WT, S. MB. Neuroscience, molecular biology, and the childhood roots of health disparities: Building a new framework for health promotion and disease prevention. *JAMA: The Journal of the American Medical Association* 2009;301(21):2252-59
66. Russ S, Garro N, Halfon N. Meeting children's basic health needs: From patchwork to tapestry. *Child Youth Serv Rev* 2010;32(9):1149-64
67. Goodman A, Joyce R, Smith JP. The long shadow cast by childhood physical and mental problems on adult life. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 2011;108(15):6032-7

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Events, Psychological Distress and Recurrent Headaches in a Population-based Cohort of Adolescents

~~A population-based study~~

The HUNT Study

Synne Øien- Stensland, Grete Dyb, Siri Thoresen, Tore Wentzel-Larsen, John-Anker Zwart

Norwegian Centre for Violence and Traumatic Stress Studies, Kirkeveien 166, bygning 48, 0450 Oslo, Norway

(Synne Øien- Stensland MD, Grete Dyb MD PhD Researcher II, Siri Thoresen ~~pH~~PhD Researcher II and Tore Wentzel-Larsen Cand.Real Statistician), Faculty of Medicine, University of Oslo, Postboks 1078, Blindern, 0316

Oslo, Norway (Synne Øien- Stensland PhD candidate, Grete Dyb MD PhD Associate Professor and John-Anker Zwart MD PhD Professor), Centre for Child and Adolescent Mental Health, Eastern and Southern Norway,

Postboks 4623 Nydalen, 0405 Oslo, Norway (Tore Wentzel-Larsen Statistician), Department of

Neurology/FORMI, Ullevål sykehus, Oslo University Hospital, Postboks 4956 Nydalen, 0424 Oslo (John-Anker

Zwart MD PhD Professor)

Correspondence to: Synne Øien Stensland, synne.stensland@nkvts.unirand.no Norwegian Centre for Violence and Traumatic Stress Studies, Kirkeveien 166, bygning 48, 0450 Oslo, Norway (mail address may be published),

Tel: +47 22 59 55 00/ + 47 90 55 80 09, Fax: +47 22 59 55 01

Key words (MeSH): Adolescent, Crime, Bullying, Mental disorders, Headache disorders, (Public

Health)

WORD ~~COUNT~~ AND COUNT AND TABLES

Text only: ~~3918~~3948 words

Field Code Changed

1

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Abstract: ~~300-291~~ words

Tables: ~~4 (+ 2 additional for online publication only (A1 and A2))~~5

Image: Flowchart attached as supplementary file

For peer review only

ARTICLE SUMMARY

Article Focus

- The main focus was to examine, in a population-based cohort of adolescents, the associations between exposure to potentially traumatic interpersonal events (PTIEs) and migraine and tension-type headaches, meeting the International Classification of Headache Disorders (ICHD-II) criteria.
- The present study was designed to acquire knowledge of associations between exposure to potentially traumatic interpersonal events and clinically validated measures of the range of recurrent headache disorders experienced in a population-based cohort of adolescents, meeting the criteria of the International Classification of Headache Disorder (ICHD-II).
- Possible mediation through Further, we aimed to assess the impact of psychological distress on the relationship between PTIEs and recurrent headache. psychological distress was tested specifically.

Key Messages

- Our study suggests a strong and consistent relationship between exposure to potentially traumatic interpersonal events (PTIEs), and prevalence of ICHD-II defined migraine and tension-type headache, in a population-based cohort study of adolescents.
- Exposure to increasing numbers of types of PTIEs was consistently associated with higher prevalence of all assessed subtypes and frequencies of headache, indicating a dose-response relationship.
- Adolescents exposed to PTIEs, reported higher levels of psychological distress than their non-victimized peers. Further, adjustment for experienced psychological

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 distress consistently, and significantly, attenuated strength of associations between
8 PTIEs and recurrent headache. Our study suggests a strong, consistent and
9 cumulative relationship between exposure to increasing number of types of
10 interpersonal trauma and recurrent headache, regardless of subtype or frequency of
11 complaints, classified according to the ICHD-II criteria.

- 12
13
14
15
16
17 ● This study indicates that traumatized adolescents experience higher levels of
18 psychological distress than their non-victimized peers, which in turn seem to enhance
19 their susceptibility to chronification of all common recurrent headache disorders.
20 Thus psychological distress may play an important mediating role on the pathway
21 linking victimization to recurrent headache complaints.
- 22
23
24
25
26
27 ● Although prospective studies are needed the observed dependency between
28 interpersonal trauma exposure and highly prevalent psychological and somatic
29 conditions in adolescence challenges the traditional dichotomization of health
30 services.

35 Strengths and Limitations

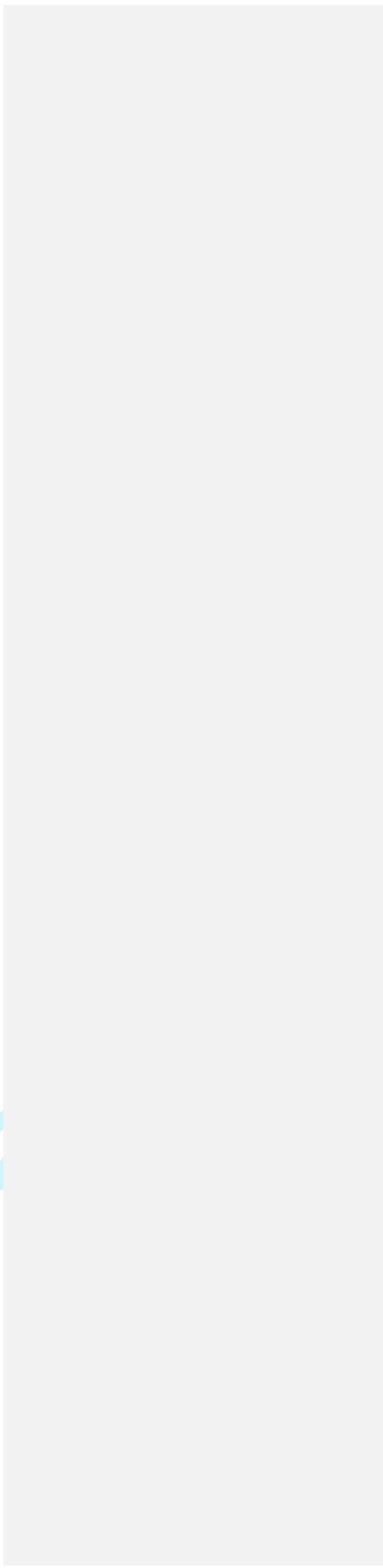
- 36
37 ● The strengths of this study were the large sample size, the overall high participation
38 rate, the use of a validated headache interview, based upon the ICHD (II) criteria, and
39 the opportunity to assess the impact of several types multiple potentially traumatic
40 interpersonal events of victimization and confounding factors, within a population-
41 based cohort of adolescents.
- 42
43 ● The retrospective, cross-sectional study-design does not allow for causal inference,
44 did not allow for causal inference, or differentiation between mediational and
45 confounding effects. ~~And~~ findings should ~~thus~~ be interpreted within the given
46 constraints of the study.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

|

|

For peer review only



ABSTRACT

Context Recurrent headache, headache co-occurs commonly with psychological distress, such as anxiety or depression. Potentially traumatic interpersonal events (PTIEs) could represent important precursors of posttraumatic both psychological distress and recurrent headache in adolescents.

Objective To assess the hypothesized association between exposure to potentially traumatic interpersonal events (PTIEs) and recurrent migraine and tension-type headache in across the spectrum of headache complaints experienced by adolescents, and and further examine the potential potential impact of role of psychological distress as a mediator of on this relationship.

Design The Young-HUNT 3 study, 2006–2008, is a population-based, cross-sectional, cohort study of Norwegian youth that includes self-report data on exposure to potentially traumatic exposure events, psychological distress, and a validated interview on headache.

Setting and Participants A cohort of 10 464 adolescents aged 12–20 years from the Nord-Trøndelag county were invited to participate.

Main Outcome Measures Data from the headache interview served as outcome. Recurrent headache was defined as headache recurring at least monthly during the past year, and was further subclassified sub classified into monthly, weekly, and daily complaints. Subtypes were classified as tension-type headache (TTH), migraine, migraine with tension-type headache TTH and/or 'other' non-classifiable headache, in accordance with the International Classification of Headache Disorders, (ICHD-II).

Results The response rate was 73% (7 620). Multiple logistic regression analysis, adjusted for sociodemographics, showed consistently significant associations between exposure to PTIEs

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

~~and recurrent headache, regardless of frequency or subtype of headache. a steady trend of increasing odds for recurrent headache with increasing exposure to PTIEs was associated with higher prevalence of recurrent headache, indicating a dose response relationship. The same pattern was reproduced for all frequencies and subtypes of complaints. The direct strength of associations between exposure to PTIEs and all recurrent headache disorders significantly decreased after the hypothesized mediator, attenuated when psychological distress, was entered into the regression equation. Bootstrap confidence intervals for the magnitude of the attenuation in odds ratio indicated a significant decrease, suggesting mediation by psychological distress.~~

Conclusions The empirical evidence of a strong, ~~and~~ cumulative relationship between ~~victimization exposure to PTIEs, psychological distress~~ and recurrent headache, ~~possibly mediated by posttraumatic psychological distress,~~ indicates a need for integration of somatic and psychological health-care ~~services of for~~ adolescents, in prevention, assessment, and treatment of recurrent headache. Prospective studies are needed.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 Recurrent headache is the most common pain condition during adolescence, and associated
8
9 with limitations in everyday life, affecting school functioning and relationships with family
10
11 and peers.^[1 2] ~~Prepubertal onset of headache, high pain intensity, migraine, and co-~~
12
13 ~~occurring psychological distress is related to chronification and disability, in childhood and~~
14
15 ~~adolescence.~~^[1 3 4] ~~Further, headache-related disability at diagnosis seems to be predictive~~
16
17 ~~of headache-related functional impairment decades later.~~^[5]
18
19 ~~Prepubertal onset of headache and severe, frequent or persistent complaints, migraine, and~~
20
21 ~~co-occurring psychological distress are related to chronification and enduring disability, with~~
22
23 ~~headache complaints and functional impairment often persisting into adulthood.~~ From early
24
25 childhood to adolescence there is a marked increase in the prevalence of headache, which is
26
27 accompanied by an emerging discrepancy between genders. ~~with P~~prevalence ~~tend to~~
28
29 ~~stabilizing stabilize~~ in boys, and ~~increasing increase~~ gradually throughout adolescence in
30
31 girls.^[6]

32
33 Primary tension-type and migraine headaches are by far the most frequent subtypes
34
35 of recurrent headache in adolescence.^[6] Secondary headache disorders are related to other
36
37 conditions, such as medication overuse,^[7] infection, or trauma, although these partly
38
39 overlap with the preceding.^[8] The etiological ~~factors, and~~ pathways leading to onset and
40
41 chronification of headache disorders, are largely unknown,^[9] yet recognized as
42
43 multifactorial, including: heredity, age and sex, somatic, psychological and behavioural
44
45 disorders,^[10 11] head injuries,^[12] unfavourable lifestyle (such as smoking, inactivity,^[13]
46
47 and inadequacy of sleep^[1]), and lack of social and economic resources within families, in
48
49 schools and societies.^[14-16] Despite distinguishing features related to migraine headaches,
50
51 the primary headaches may in part share pathophysiological mechanisms, related to the
52
53 chronification of disorders,^[9 17] reflected in an observed continuum of clinical severity.

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

1
2
3
4
5
6 ranging from tension-type complaints, through migraine,[18] to combined migraine with
7
8 tension-type headache.[19]
9

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

10
11 Recently researchers have explored the potential role of negative life events on the
12 development of psychosomatic outcomes, including headache, in adolescence. Positive
13 associations have been found between a range of childhood adversities and headache,
14 including: economic hardship,[16] parental separation,[20] poor family environment or
15 neglect,[21] and potentially traumatic events such as disaster,[22] exposure to abuse [23 24],
16 and bullying.[25] A recent population-based study of adolescents has suggested a dose-
17 response relationship between frequency of childhood physical abuse and severe
18 headaches, including migraine,[23] supported by findings from a large convenience sample
19 study of adults,[26] -and a ~~multicenter~~multicentre study of adult migraineurs, alike.[27]
20
21 Despite these suggestive findings the evidence for an association between exposure to
22 childhood trauma and recurrent headache is currently debated.[28]
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

35 The association between adverse experiences and mood and anxiety disorders in
36 adolescents, on the other hand, is thoroughly documented.[29] Exposure to ~~severe family~~
37 ~~adversity, or potentially traumatic~~ interpersonal ~~traumatic~~ events (PTIEs), especially early
38 exposure to abuse, ~~or neglect~~ ~~or severe family adversity~~,[30] witnessing domestic
39 violence,[31] exposure to bullying[32] or sexually-related victimization,[33] is recognized as
40 particularly detrimental, and associated with prolonged trajectories and comorbidity.[25 34]
41
42 A steady aggravation of psychological distress is further documented in relation to ~~multiple~~
43 ~~victimization~~exposure to multiple types of PTIEs,[35] with findings Findings from high-
44 exposure populations suggest~~ing~~ that ~~cumulative traumatic~~ exposure to PTIEs will,
45 regardless of psychological vulnerability, lead to psychological distress of clinical significance
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

in anyone, although thresholds vary individually.[34 36] These main trends seem to be similar for both sexes.[37]

Field Code Changed
Field Code Changed
Field Code Changed

~~During childhood PTIE-Trauma~~ exposure is generally evenly ~~distributed~~ distributed in childhood, with, followed by emerging sex-related discrepancies in ~~trauma-patterns of distribution of PTIEs profiles gradually emerging throughout during~~ adolescence. ~~Adolescent~~as girls continuously experience more sexually-related and ~~close network~~close-network traumasPTIEs, whilst boys get gradually more exposed to all other types of single ~~traumatic event~~events. Generally, ~~trauma associated psychological distress, is~~ Posttraumatic stress reactions are generally reported 2-3 times more often ~~reported~~ by adolescent girls, in comparison to boys.[37]

Field Code Changed

~~Thus, e~~Current epidemiological evidence of a gradual increase in risk of exposure to ~~traumatic events~~PTIEs throughout childhood and adolescence,[33] strongly associated with onset of psychological distress,[30] which again often co-occurs with emerging recurrent headache complaints,[4] imply possible shared causal pathways.[38] ~~Simply put, when adolescents experience something traumatic they get distressed. Further, psychological distress may function as an internal stressor, increasing individual susceptibility to onset and chronification of headache complaints. Thus, mental distress may be an important mediator on the pathway linking trauma to recurrent headache complaints.~~

Field Code Changed
Field Code Changed
Field Code Changed
Field Code Changed
Field Code Changed
Field Code Changed
Field Code Changed

~~We therefore need to study associations between the exposure to PTIEs, psychological distress and recurrent headache in adolescents. Although scientific interest in the associations between exposure to traumatic experiences and headache in adolescents has grown recently, we still lack substantiated insight into whether and eventually how exposure to traumatic events might relate to recurrent headache experienced in the general~~

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

~~population.~~^[28] ~~Therefore, the~~The present study was designed to acquire knowledge of
associations between exposure to ~~potentially traumatic interpersonal events~~PTIEs and ~~ICHD-~~
~~II defined migraine and tension-type headache, clinically validated measures of the range of~~
~~recurrent headaches experienced~~in a population-based cohort of adolescents, ~~meeting the~~
~~International Classification of Headache Disorder criterias (ICHD-II). Possible mediation~~
~~through~~ The impact of psychological distress upon the relationship between exposure to
PTIEs and recurrent headache was tested specifically.

Field Code Changed
Field Code Changed

For peer review only

METHODS

~~The Young-HUNT 3 Study, From 2006 until 2008, 10464 adolescents were invited to~~

~~participate in Young-HUNT 3 (<http://www.ntnu.edu/hunt/inenglish>), which~~ is a population-

based, cross-sectional cohort-study of Norwegian youth in Nord-Trøndelag county,

~~conducted between 2006 and 2008, in which 10464 adolescents were invited to~~

~~participate.~~^[39] The study, which comprises a general health questionnaire, a clinical

assessment, and a headache interview, was approved by the Norwegian Regional Committee

for Medical and Health Research Ethics. Inclusion was based upon written consent from

participants aged 16 years and older and from parents for those under 16, in accordance

with Norwegian law.

Participants

In 2006 there were 128 694 inhabitants in Nord-Trøndelag. Over 95% were ethnic

Norwegians, the work force was generally well-educated and unemployment was less than

3%. All adolescents (~~10 464~~) in the county, within an age-range qualifying for attendance in

junior or senior high-school, were invited to the study. Of the 10 464 invited adolescents,

5614 were students in junior high, 4357 in senior high, and 493 adolescents were not in

school. Most adolescents were from 13 through 18 years old, although age ranged from 12-

20. Non-participation was mainly ~~due to absence from school~~ due to lack of enrolment,

absenteeism, or participation in class activities outside school, ~~or not wanting to participate.~~

In total 8200 (78%) adolescents completed the general health questionnaire; more

specifically 85% (4749) of the junior high students, 77% (3336) of the senior high students

and 23% (115) of the adolescents not in school. Further, a total of 73% (7620) also

completed the interview on headache.

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 During a school lesson, students completed a self-administered questionnaire containing
8 over 100 health- and lifestyle-related questions, including items on potentially traumatic
9 events, psychological distress, and posttraumatic stress reactions, in addition to background
10 information on family structure and family economy [http://www.ntnu.edu/hunt/data/que].
11

12
13
14 ~~A validated semi-structured clinical interview was conducted in association with a clinical~~
15 ~~examination. Within 1 month of completion of the questionnaire, a validated semi-~~
16 ~~structured clinical headache interview was conducted to assess adolescents' recurring~~
17 ~~headache complaints according to type and frequency.~~ [40]
18
19
20
21
22

Field Code Changed

23 24 25 26 Recurrent Headache

27
28 All adolescents were asked if they had experienced recurring headache not caused by a cold
29 (infection) or illness within the past 12 months. 'Yes' responders were read two descriptive
30 texts of prototypic complaints for tension-type ~~headache-headache (TTH)~~ and migraine, ~~in~~
31 ~~accordance with the International Classification of Headache Disorders criteria, second~~
32 ~~edition (ICHD-II), and They~~ were asked if they recognized either, both or neither descriptions
33 as resembling their own complaints. Thus, the interview differentiated between three types
34 of headache: tension-type and/or migraine ~~(with or without visual aura)~~ and/or ~~'other non-~~
35 ~~classifiable type of~~ headache. The frequency of recurrent headache was labeled as monthly
36 (1–3 days/month), weekly (1–4 days/week), and daily (> 4 days/week). Adolescents
37 reporting 'no recurrent headache' and ~~complaints-headache~~ less than monthly' were
38 defined as having 'no recurrent headache', whereas all other headache frequencies were
39 referred to as 'recurrent headache'. [42] ~~This recognition-based headache assessment has~~
40 ~~previously been validated against extensive semi-structured interviews by neurologists,~~ [40]
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 in accordance with the International Classification of Headache Disorders criteria, second
8 edition (ICHD-II).[8]
9

10 11 **Sociodemography**

12
13
14 Information on sex was drawn from the Norwegian National Population Registry, whereas
15 age was calculated by subtracting the date of birth from the date of completion of the
16 questionnaire. The socio-demographic variable 'family structure' was computed from 12
17 self-reported items on cohabitants, and was dichotomized into 'living with both parents'
18 versus 'other' family structures, such as: living with a single parent, stepparents, foster
19 parents, or without guardians.[20 33] The variable 'family economy', based upon a self-
20 reported estimation of family affordance in comparison with most others, categorized as
21 'above average', 'average' and 'below average', represented the socioeconomic situation, as
22 inequalities in family affluence has previously been shown to be strongly related to
23 inequalities in adolescent health.[16]
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

34 35 **Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Events**

36
37
38 In this study potentially traumatic interpersonal events (PTIEs) were defined as social
39 interactions where an individual is subjected to intentional threats, use of physical force or
40 power, that may cause immediate or long-term adverse health outcomes. Exposure
41 encompasses both direct and indirect (witnessing) subjection to PTIEs. A number of
42 potentially traumatic events were screened for, among which we identified 5 items as being
43 potentially traumatic interpersonal events (PTIEs), ~~or victimizations~~. The items were
44 introduced using the following question: Have you ever experienced any of these events?
45
46 Select one of the following response options: 'No', 'Yes, during the past year', or 'Yes, during
47 lifetime'. The PTIE-related questions in our study were formulated as follows: i) Been
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 subjected to violence (beaten or injured), ii) Seen others being subjected to violence, iii)
8
9 Been subjected to unpleasant/disagreeable sexual acts by someone approximately your own
10
11 age, iv) Been subjected to unpleasant/disagreeable sexual acts by an adult, and v) Been
12
13 threatened or physically harassed by fellow students at school over a period of time. These
14
15 items were dichotomized into 'No, not experienced' and 'Yes, during lifetime' (combining
16
17 the two original 'yes' categories).

18 Psychological Distress

19
20
21 General psychological distress was measured by a five item, short-version instrument,
22
23 named SCL-5, modified from the [25 item Hopkins's Hopkins's Symptom Checklist \(HSCL\)](#)
24
25 [subscale on anxiety and depression, where every item was](#) measured on a four-point Likert
26
27 scale.^[41] The derived items were introduced as follows: "Below is a list of some problems
28
29 and complaints. Have you been bothered by any of this during the last 14 days? (Select one
30
31 alternative: 1 = 'not bothered', 2 = 'a little bothered', 3 = 'quite bothered', and 4 = 'very
32
33 bothered') 'Been constantly afraid or anxious', 'Felt tense, -distressed or restless', 'Felt
34
35 hopeless when you think about the future', 'Felt dejected or sad' and 'Worried too much
36
37 about different things?'. A mean score ranging from 1 to 4 was computed. SCL-5 has
38
39 previously been validated as a screening instrument for mental illness or psychological
40
41 distress.^[42]

42
43
44
45 Adolescents reporting one or more PTIEs were asked three yes/no questions on
46
47 posttraumatic stress reactions, derived from the child version of the UCLA PTSD index for
48
49 DSM-IV,^[43] where two items measured current intrusion or [reexperiencere-experience](#), and
50
51 one measured current avoidance.

52 STATISTICS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 Descriptive data were presented according to frequency of recurrent headache
8 complaints (Table 1). Adjusted odds ratios (ORs) and 95% confidence intervals (CIs) were
9 obtained from logistic regression models that estimated the likelihood of experiencing
10 recurrent headache according to each of the four categories of exposure to PTIEs within a
11 complete case sample of 6787/10464 (65%) adolescents (regression Model 1, Tables 2, 3
12 and 4 and 5).^[44] The number of types of event PTIEs was summed for each respondent
13 (sum of PTIEs; range, 0–5), and PTIE scores of 3, 4, or 5 were combined in one category (≥ 3).
14 All models included age, sex, family structure, and family economy as covariates, based on a
15 priori reasoning. The main analysis of general recurrent headache was stratified according to
16 sex (Table 2).

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27 Furthermore, we tested mediation by whether adjustment for psychological distress
28 significantly altered the estimated strength of associations between PTIEs and recurrent
29 headache. The magnitude and significance of the alteration in ORs was assessed by
30 bootstrapping, a general procedure for computing confidence intervals without making
31 distributional assumptions.^[45] psychological distress. A significant attenuation of the
32 effect size estimate (OR) for the association between exposure to PTIEs and recurrent
33 headache, when adding psychological distress to the multivariate logistic regression model
34 (regression Model 2 in Tables 2, 3, 4 and 5), may imply a mediating role by psychological
35 distress.^[44] Specifically we used bootstrap methods with 10 000 replicated samples to
36 calculate bootstrap percentile 95% CIs for the difference in ratio between ORs, ORs between
37 in the two models ($1 - (\text{odds ratio from Model 2 (OR}_2)/\text{odds ratio from Model 1 (OR}_1)$).
38 Bootstrap estimated c Confidence intervals not including 1 indicated a significant difference
39 between odds ratios the two models. Estimated CIs above 1 would indicate a significant
40 strengthening of the association, whilst CIs below 1 indicated attenuation in the strength of
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

the relationship between PTIEs and recurrent headache, after adjustment for psychological distress. Lack of power, due to low numbers, or measurement uncertainties, on the other hand, would make the ORs less reliable and the CIs wider, but would not make the ORs systematically closer to, or further from, the value 1.

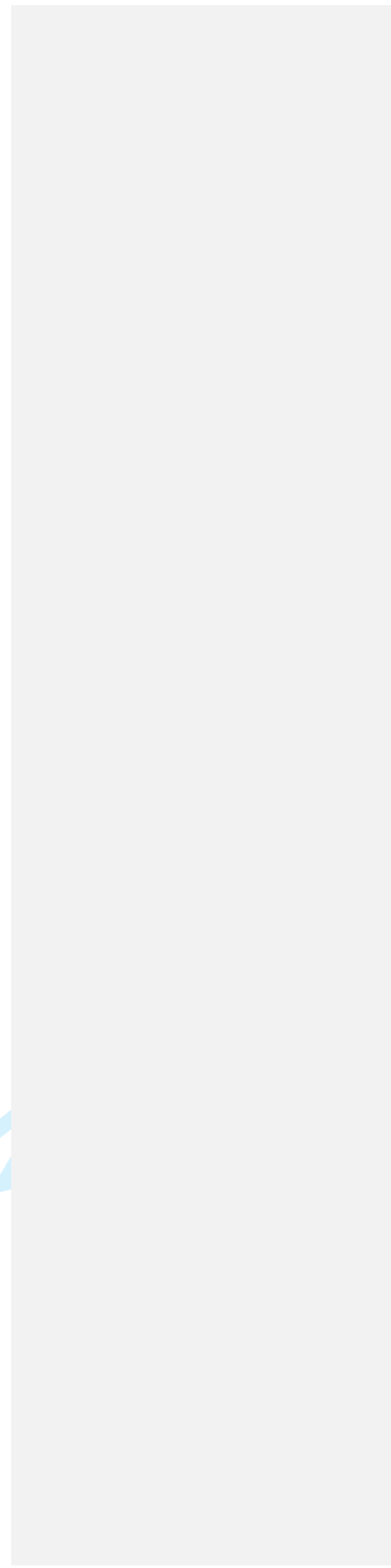
Test of proportional odds assumptions across frequencies and subtypes of headache complaints was undertaken, but did not meet the requirement of proportionality in odds relations (supplementary tables A1 and A2 in appendix, online only). In sSupplementary logistic regression analyseis we assessed of group potential differences in strength of associations between exposure to PTIEs and monthly, weekly and daily headache, respectively. within frequencies and Followed by analysis of differences in strength of associations between PTIE exposure and headache by subtypes; TTH, migraine without TTH and migraine with TTH of recurrent headaches, in association to exposure to PTIEs and psychological distress, were assessed in separate logistic regression analyses (supplementary tables A13 and A24 in appendix, online only).

Last, we performed a subgroup, multiple regression analysis, assessing the relationship between PTIEs and recurrent headache, with and without adjustment for posttraumatic stress reactions, within of the 1740/6787 (26%) adolescents who were exposed to any PTIEs, to explore whether specific posttraumatic stress reactions served as a potential additional mediator of the relationship between trauma and recurrent headache (Table 5). Furthermore we repeated analysis, with inclusion of the measure for psychological distress (SCL-5).

Analyses were undertaken using SPSS version 20, in combination with the program R (The R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria) package boot for bootstrap calculations.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only



|

RESULTS

The demographic data are displayed in Table 1.

Table 1. Headache Type, Sociodemographics, Exposure to PTIEs, and Psychological Distress, by Frequency of Recurrent Headache, in 7620 adolescents.*†

Variables	n	Recurrent Headache				p value
		No	Recurrent Headache			
		Recurrent Headache	Monthly	Weekly	Daily	
		N (%) / mean (SD)	N (%) / mean (SD)	N (%) / mean (SD)	N (%) / mean (SD)	
Female						
Headache	3832	2707 (71)	653 (17)	385 (10)	87 (2)	
TTH		-	461 (71)	249 (65)	39 (45)	
Migraine, without TTH		-	137 (21)	78 (20)	19 (22)	
Migraine, with TTH		-	24 (4)	43 (11)	22 (25)	
Non-classifiable		-	31 (5)	15 (4)	7 (8)	<0.001
Age, in years	3832	15.8 (1.7)	15.9 (1.7)	16.1 (1.8)	16.0 (1.7)	0.016¶
Family Structure	3798					
Living w/both parents		1819 (68)	396 (61)	216 (57)	42 (48)	
Other		865 (32)	250 (39)	165 (43)	45 (52)	<0.001
Family Economy	3630					
Above average		413 (16)	77 (13)	57 (16)	8 (10)	
Average		1946 (76)	456 (75)	252 (69)	62 (73)	
Below average		215 (8)	74 (12)	55 (15)	15 (18)	<0.001
Sum of PTIE‡,§	3662					
0		2031 (78)	423 (68)	226 (61)	47 (56)	
1		382 (15)	119 (19)	69 (19)	22 (26)	
2		108 (4)	50 (8)	39 (11)	5 (6)	

<u>≥3</u>		<u>68 (3)</u>	<u>28 (5)</u>	<u>35 (9)</u>	<u>10 (12)</u>	<u><0.001 </u>
<u>Psychological Distress§</u>	<u>3740</u>	<u>1.6 (0.5)</u>	<u>1.8 (0.6)</u>	<u>2.0 (0.7)</u>	<u>2.0 (0.7)</u>	<u><0.001 </u>
Male						
<u>Headache</u>	<u>3788</u>	<u>3204 (85)</u>	<u>418 (11)</u>	<u>145 (4)</u>	<u>21 (1)</u>	
<u>TTH</u>		<u>-</u>	<u>324 (78)</u>	<u>98 (68)</u>	<u>13 (62)</u>	
<u>Migraine, without TTH</u>		<u>-</u>	<u>70 (17)</u>	<u>25 (17)</u>	<u>2 (10)</u>	
<u>Migraine, with TTH</u>		<u>-</u>	<u>9 (2)</u>	<u>12 (8)</u>	<u>4 (19)</u>	
<u>Non-classifiable</u>		<u>-</u>	<u>15 (4)</u>	<u>10 (7)</u>	<u>2 (9)</u>	<u><0.001 </u>
<u>Age, in years</u>	<u>3788</u>	<u>15.8 (1.7)</u>	<u>15.7 (1.7)</u>	<u>15.7 (1.6)</u>	<u>15.8 (2.1)</u>	<u>0.596 </u>
<u>Family Structure</u>	<u>3748</u>					
<u>Living w/both parents</u>		<u>2206 (70)</u>	<u>273 (66)</u>	<u>85 (60)</u>	<u>12 (60)</u>	
<u>Other</u>		<u>968 (30)</u>	<u>139 (34)</u>	<u>57 (40)</u>	<u>8 (40)</u>	<u>0.047 </u>
<u>Family Economy</u>	<u>3465</u>					
<u>Above average</u>		<u>614 (21)</u>	<u>82 (22)</u>	<u>26 (20)</u>	<u>0 (0)</u>	
<u>Average</u>		<u>2107 (72)</u>	<u>262 (69)</u>	<u>89 (67)</u>	<u>12 (63)</u>	
<u>Below average</u>		<u>211 (7)</u>	<u>38 (10)</u>	<u>17 (13)</u>	<u>7 (37)</u>	<u><0.001 </u>
<u>Sum of PTIEs‡</u>	<u>3527</u>					
<u>0</u>		<u>2023 (68)</u>	<u>244 (64)</u>	<u>70 (53)</u>	<u>9 (50)</u>	
<u>1</u>		<u>622 (21)</u>	<u>67 (17)</u>	<u>31 (24)</u>	<u>4 (22)</u>	
<u>2</u>		<u>255 (9)</u>	<u>49 (13)</u>	<u>18 (14)</u>	<u>3 (17)</u>	
<u>≥3</u>		<u>95 (3)</u>	<u>23 (6)</u>	<u>12 (9)</u>	<u>2 (11)</u>	<u><0.001 </u>
<u>Psychological Distress§</u>	<u>3617</u>	<u>1.3 (0.4)</u>	<u>1.5 (0.5)</u>	<u>1.5 (0.6)</u>	<u>1.9 (0.7)</u>	<u><0.001 </u>

Abbreviations: PTIE, Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Event; TTH, Tension-Type headache

* Recurrent headache is defined as headache ≥ monthly

† Because of rounding percentages may not total 100

‡ Exposure to PTIEs is measured as the sum of 5 binary variables

§ Range of possible score is 1 to 4

|| Pearson Chi square test

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

¶ ANOVA, analysis of variance

For peer review only

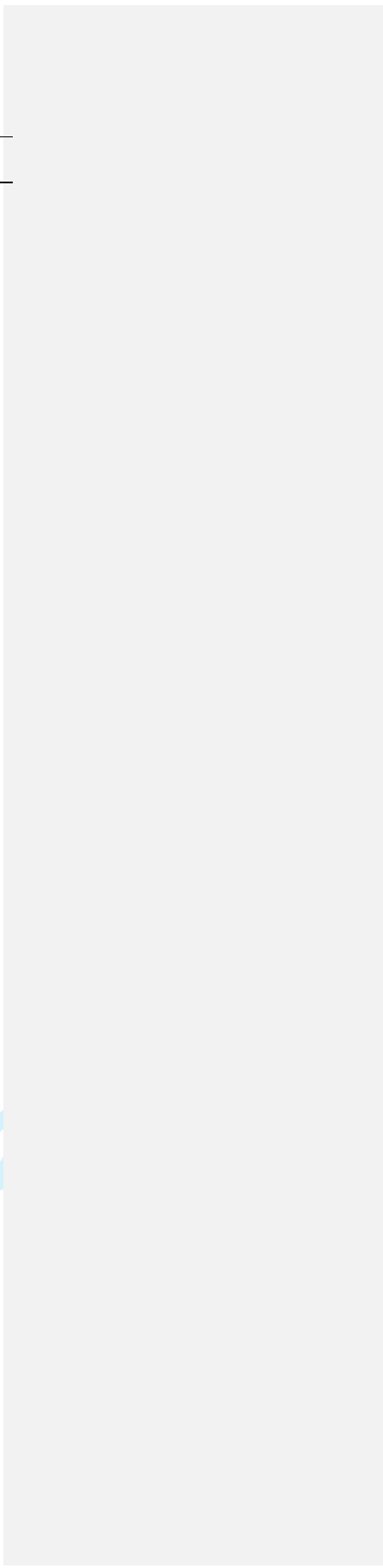


Table 1. Sociodemographics, Exposure to PTIEs, Psychological Distress, and Headache Type, by Frequency of Headache Complaints (n=7620)*†.

Characteristics	No. of Individuals	Recurrent Headache			p-value	
		No Recurrent Headache	Monthly	Weekly		Daily
Female						
Headache, No. (%)	3832	2707 (71)	653 (17)	385 (10)	87 (2)	
TTH		0 (0)	461 (71)	249 (65)	39 (45)	
Migraine, without TTH		0 (0)	137 (21)	78 (20)	19 (22)	
Migraine, with TTH		0 (0)	24 (4)	43 (11)	22 (25)	
Migraine, with visual aura	134	0 (0)	64 (10)	54 (14)	16 (18)	
Other headaches		0 (0)	31 (5)	15 (4)	7 (8)	<0.001‡
Age, mean (SD), y	3832	15.8 (1.7)	15.9 (1.7)	16.1 (1.8)	16.0 (1.7)	0.02¶
Family Structure, No. (%)	3798					
Living w/ both parents		1819 (68)	396 (61)	216 (57)	42 (48)	
Other		865 (32)	250 (39)	165 (43)	45 (52)	<0.001‡
Family Economy, No. (%)	3630					
Above average		413 (16)	77 (13)	57 (16)	8 (10)	
Average		1946 (76)	456 (75)	252 (69)	62 (73)	
Below average		215 (8)	74 (12)	55 (15)	15 (18)	<0.001‡
Sum of PTIE†, No. (%)	3662					
0		2031 (78)	423 (68)	226 (61)	47 (56)	
1		382 (15)	119 (19)	69 (19)	22 (26)	
2		108 (4)	50 (8)	39 (11)	5 (6)	
≥3		68 (3)	28 (5)	35 (9)	10 (12)	<0.001‡
Psychological Distress‡, mean (SD)	3740	1.6 (0.5)	1.8 (0.6)	2.0 (0.7)	2.0 (0.7)	<0.001¶
Male						

Headache, No. (%)	3788	3204 (85)	418 (11)	145 (4)	21 (1)	
TTH		0 (0)	324 (78)	98 (68)	13 (62)	
Migraine, without TTH		0 (0)	70 (17)	25 (17)	2 (10)	
Migraine, with TTH		0 (0)	9 (2)	12 (8)	4 (19)	
Migraine, with visual aura	72	0 (0)	47 (11)	23 (16)	2 (10)	
Other headaches		0 (0)	15 (4)	10 (7)	2 (9)	<0.001
Age, mean (SD), y	3788	15.8 (1.7)	15.7 (1.7)	15.7 (1.6)	15.8 (2.1)	0.60
Family Structure, No. (%)	3748					
Living w/ both parents		2206 (70)	273 (66)	85 (60)	12 (60)	
Other		968 (30)	139 (34)	57 (40)	8 (40)	0.05
Family Economy, No. (%)	3465					
Above average		614 (21)	82 (22)	26 (20)	0 (0)	
Average		2107 (72)	262 (69)	89 (67)	12 (63)	
Below average		211 (7)	38 (10)	17 (13)	7 (37)	<0.001
Sum of PTIEs† No. (%)	3527					
0		2023 (68)	244 (64)	70 (53)	9 (50)	
1		622 (21)	67 (17)	31 (24)	4 (22)	
2		255 (9)	49 (13)	18 (14)	3 (17)	
≥3		95 (3)	23 (6)	12 (9)	2 (11)	<0.001
Psychological Distress‡, mean (SD)	3617	1.3 (0.4)	1.5 (0.5)	1.5 (0.6)	1.9 (0.7)	<0.001

Abbreviations: PTIE, Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Event; TTH, Tension-type headache.

* Recurrent headache is defined as headache ≥ monthly.

† Because of rounding percentages may not total 100.

‡ Exposure to PTIEs is measured as the sum of 5 binary exposure variables.

§ Range of possible score is 1 to 4.

|| Pearson Chi-square test.

¶ ANOVA, analysis of variance.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 Generally, twice as many girls as boys reported recurrent headache. Amongst girls 20%
8 reported TTH and 8% reported migraine (with or without TTH), whilst 11% of boys reported
9 TTH and 3% reported migraine. Prevalence increased with age in girls, but not in boys. ~~and~~
10 girls reported increasing complaints with increasing age. The prevalence rate of recurrent
11 monthly headache was 22%, including 16% who reported tension-type headache (TTH), and
12 6% who reported migraines (4.5% reported only migraine and another 1.5% reported
13 migraine with TTH). About two thirds of adolescents with only TTH or migraine reported
14 monthly recurrence, whilst those with combined migraine and TTH headache mostly
15 reported weekly or daily complaints. Despite sex differences in headache prevalence, the
16 socio-demographic distribution of recurrent headache followed similar patterns for both
17 sexes, linking living in 'other' family structures and having a family economy 'below average'
18 with recurrent headaches.

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31 In the present study 26% of girls and 33% of boys reported exposure to one or more
32 types of potentially traumatic events PTIEs, whilst 4% of both sexes reported exposure to 3
33 or more victimizations. ~~A~~Amongst adolescents reporting ~~no~~ without recurrent headache
34 complaints reported the lowest exposure to PTIEs, with 73% reporting ~~ing~~ no
35 victimization ~~exposure~~, whilst 18% reporting ~~ing~~ exposure to one ~~PTIE~~, and 9% reporting ~~ing~~
36 exposure to two or more PTIEs. ~~The reported level of exposure to PTIEs seemed to increase~~
37 across frequencies of headache complaints for both sexes, with the ~~Whereas the~~ highest
38 degree of victimization ~~PTIE exposure was~~ observed amongst adolescents with ~~chronic~~ daily
39 headaches, of whom only 55% reported no exposure, 25% reported exposure to 1 ~~PTIE~~ and
40 20% reported exposure to two or more PTIEs. Mean score for psychological distress was 1.49
41 (± 0.55) (SCL-5), and increasing distress was significantly associated with recurrent headache
42 complaints, as assessed in univariate analysis.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

A multiple logistic regression analysis, adjusted for sociodemographic factors, revealed a steady trend of increasing odds for recurrent headache with increasing exposure to PTIEs (Table 2, Model 1). The strength of associations between exposure to PTIEs and recurrent headache consistently and significantly decreased after psychological distress was entered into the regression equation (Table 2, Model 2), as assessed in analysis of ratio of odds ratio with bootstrap 95% percentile CIs. Moreover, the magnitude of attenuation in ORs seemed to increase with increasing exposure to PTIEs.

Table 2. Recurrent Headache in Relation to Exposure to PTIEs and Psychological Distress, by Sex.*†‡

		Recurrent Headache (n=1514)			
		Female (n=1021)		Male (n=496)	
		Model 1	Model 2	Model 1	Model 2
Variables	n	OR₁(CI)	OR₂(CI)	OR₁(CI)	OR₂(CI)
Sum of PTIEs					
<u>0</u>	<u>4789</u>	<u>1 [Reference]</u>	<u>1 [Reference]</u>	<u>1 [Reference]</u>	<u>1 [Reference]</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>1250</u>	<u>1.46 (1.20-1.78)</u>	<u>1.25 (1.02-1.53)</u>	<u>1.04 (0.81-1.34)</u>	<u>0.93 (0.72-1.20)</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>496</u>	<u>2.28 (1.69-3.08)</u>	<u>1.73 (1.27-2.36)</u>	<u>1.71 (1.25-2.33)</u>	<u>1.41 (1.03-1.94)</u>
<u>≥3</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>2.61 (1.82-3.75)</u>	<u>1.69 (1.15-2.47)</u>	<u>2.29 (1.49-3.52)</u>	<u>1.57 (1.00-2.47)</u>
<u>Overall p-value</u>		<u><0.001</u>	<u><0.001</u>	<u><0.001</u>	<u>0.029</u>
<u>Psychological Distress</u>	<u>6787</u>		<u>1.94 (1.70-2.22)</u>		<u>2.10 (1.72-2.58)</u>

Abbreviations: CI, 95% Confidence Interval; OR₁ and OR₂, Odds Ratio for Regression Model 1 and Model 2, respectively; PTIE, Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Event.

* Study definitions and measures are explained in footnotes to Table 1.

† Analyses are restricted to adolescents no missing values for all included variables (3494 females and 3293 males).

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 † Both regression models are adjusted for age, family structure and family economy. Model 2 is additionally
8 adjusted for psychological distress.
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56 |
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Table 2. Recurrent Headache in Relation to Exposure to PTIEs, Sociodemography and Psychological Distress, by Sex*†‡.

Variables	No.	Recurrent Headache, (n=1514)					
		Female (n=1021)			Male (n=496)		
		Model 1 OR ₁ (CI)	Model 2 OR ₂ (CI)	Model 2/1 OR ₂ /OR ₁ (CI)	Model 1 OR ₁ (CI)	Model 2 OR ₂ (CI)	Model 2/1 OR ₂ /OR ₁ (CI)
Sum of PTIEs							
0	4789	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]		1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	
1	1250	1.46 (1.20-1.78)	1.25 (1.02-1.53)	0.86 (0.82-0.90)	1.04 (0.81-1.34)	0.93 (0.72-1.20)	0.89 (0.85-0.93)
2	496	2.28 (1.69-3.08)	1.73 (1.27-2.36)	0.76 (0.69-0.82)	1.71 (1.25-2.33)	1.41 (1.03-1.94)	0.83 (0.76-0.88)
≥3	252	2.61 (1.82-3.75)	1.69 (1.15-2.47)	0.65 (0.57-0.73)	2.29 (1.49-3.52)	1.57 (1.00-2.47)	0.69 (0.59-0.78)
Overall p-value		<0.001	<0.001		<0.001	0.029	
Age	6787	1.05 (1.00-1.09)	1.02 (0.98-1.07)		0.95 (0.89-1.00)	0.93 (0.87-0.98)	
Family Structure							
Living w/mother and father	4572	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]		1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	
Other	2215	1.27 (1.09-1.49)	1.22 (1.04-1.43)		1.29 (1.05-1.58)	1.26 (1.03-1.55)	
Family Economy							
Above average	1214	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]		1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	
Average	4966	1.16 (0.94-1.44)	1.23 (0.99-1.53)		0.93 (0.73-1.18)	0.95 (0.75-1.21)	
Below Average	607	1.61 (1.19-2.17)	1.41 (1.04-1.92)		1.36 (0.94-1.97)	1.10 (0.75-1.60)	
Psychological Distress	6787		1.94 (1.70-2.22)			2.10 (1.72-2.58)	

Abbreviations: CI, 95% Confidence Interval; OR₁, Odds Ratio for Regression Model 1; OR₂, Odds Ratio for Regression Model 2; PTIE, Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Event.

* Study definitions and measures are explained in footnotes to Table 1.

† Analyses were restricted to adolescents without missing values, (3494 females and 3293 males).

‡ All regression models are adjusted for age, family structure and family economy. Model 2 is additionally adjusted for psychological distress. Mediation by psychological distress is tested through analysis of ratio of odds ratio (Model 2/Model 1 = OR₁/OR₂) with bootstrap 95% percentile confidence intervals presented, 10 000 replications.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 The direct effect of exposure to PTIEs decreased after the hypothesized mediator,
8 psychological distress, was entered into the regression equation (Table 2, Model 2).
9
10 Bootstrap confidence intervals for the magnitude of this attenuation in OR when entering
11 psychological distress in the regression equation $(1 - (OR_2 / OR_1))$ (Model 2/1), indicated a
12 significant reduction in ORs. Moreover, the magnitude of attenuation in OR increased with
13 increasing exposure.
14
15
16
17
18
19

20 Similarly, when investigating the associations between trauma-exposure to PTIEs and
21 headache by 'monthly', 'weekly', and 'daily' recurrence, respectively, were all significant
22 and cumulative association was found (Model 1, Table 3). Further, for all frequencies of
23 recurrent headache as outcomes, we found observed a significant and cumulative
24 attenuation in ORs, when introducing with inclusion of psychological distress as a potential
25 mediator in the logistic regression analyses (Model 2). We found a stronger
26 relationship between exposure to PTIEs and were significantly stronger between PTIEs and
27 weekly, or more frequent, headache, compared to, as monthly headache, compared to
28 monthly complaints, although This differences in strength of associations leveled out
29 when entering adjusting for psychological distress, as the potential mediator, in the logistic
30 regression analysis (supplementary table A13, online only).
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Table 3. Recurrent Headache in Relation to Exposure to PTIEs, by Frequency of Recurrent Headache Complaints*†‡.

Variables	No.	Recurrent Headache, (n=1514)								
		Monthly Headache, (n=942)			Weekly Headache, (n=472)			Daily Headache, (n=100)		
		Model 1 OR ₁ (CI)	Model 2 OR ₂ (CI)	Model 2/1 OR ₂ /OR ₁ (CI)	Model 1 OR ₁ (CI)	Model 2 OR ₂ (CI)	Model 2/1 OR ₂ /OR ₁ (CI)	Model 1 OR ₁ (CI)	Model 2 OR ₂ (CI)	Model 2/1 OR ₂ /OR ₁ (CI)
Sum of PTIEs										
0	4789	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]		1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]		1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	
1	1250	1.17 (0.97-1.41)	1.05 (0.87-1.27)	0.90 (0.87-0.93)	1.40 (1.08-1.81)	1.18 (0.91-1.53)	0.85 (0.80-0.89)	2.03 (1.23-3.36)	1.58 (0.95-2.64)	0.78 (0.70-0.86)
2	496	1.77 (1.37-2.28)	1.46 (1.12-1.90)	0.83 (0.78-0.87)	2.46 (1.77-3.41)	1.78 (1.26-2.50)	0.72 (0.65-0.79)	1.93 (0.89-4.20)	1.17 (0.52-2.63)	0.61 (0.48-0.73)
≥3	252	1.74 (1.22-2.48)	1.30 (0.90-1.87)	0.74 (0.67-0.81)	3.80 (2.61-5.54)	2.18 (1.45-3.27)	0.57 (0.49-0.66)	4.53 (2.26-9.07)	2.03 (0.95-4.34)	0.45 (0.32-0.60)
Overall p-value		<0.001	0.028		<0.001	<0.001		<0.001	0.164	
Sex§	6787	1.89 (1.64-2.19)	1.60 (1.38-1.87)		3.51 (2.82-4.37)	2.62 (2.09-3.30)		5.14 (3.06-8.64)	3.56 (2.09-6.07)	
Psychological Distress	6787		1.71 (1.50-1.95)			2.24 (1.90-2.63)			2.78 (2.03-3.80)	

Abbreviations: CI, 95% Confidence Interval; OR1, Odds Ratio for Regression Model 1; OR2, Odds Ratio for Regression Model 2; PTIE, Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Event.
 * Study definitions and measures are defined in footnotes to Table 1.
 † Analyses were restricted to adolescents without missing values, (n=6787).
 ‡ All models are adjusted for sex, age, family structure and family economy. Model 2 is additionally adjusted for psychological distress. Mediation by psychological distress is tested through analysis of ratio of odds ratio (Model2/Model1 = OR2 /OR1) with bootstrap 95% percentile confidence intervals presented, 10 000 replications.
 § Male is reference category.

Formatted: English (U.S.)

Table 3. Recurrent Headache by Frequency, in Relation to Exposure to PTIEs, Sex and Psychological Distress. *†‡

Variables	n	Recurrent Headache (n=1514)					
		Monthly (n=942)		Weekly (n=472)		Daily (n=100)	
		Model 1	Model 2	Model 1	Model 2	Model 1	Model 2
		OR ₁ (CI)	OR ₂ (CI)	OR ₁ (CI)	OR ₂ (CI)	OR ₁ (CI)	OR ₂ (CI)
<u>Sum of PTIEs</u>							
0	4789	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]
1	1250	1.17 (0.97-1.41)	1.05 (0.87-1.27)	1.40 (1.08-1.81)	1.18 (0.91-1.53)	2.03 (1.23-3.36)	1.58 (0.95-2.64)
2	496	1.77 (1.37-2.28)	1.46 (1.12-1.90)	2.46 (1.77-3.41)	1.78 (1.26-2.50)	1.93 (0.89-4.20)	1.17 (0.52-2.63)
≥3	252	1.74 (1.22-2.48)	1.30 (0.90-1.87)	3.80 (2.61-5.54)	2.18 (1.45-3.27)	4.53 (2.26-9.07)	2.03 (0.95-4.34)
Overall p-value		<0.001	0.028	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.164
Sex§	6787	1.89 (1.64-2.19)	1.60 (1.38-1.87)	3.51 (2.82-4.37)	2.62 (2.09-3.30)	5.14 (3.06-8.64)	3.56 (2.09-6.07)
Psychological Distress	6787		1.71 (1.50-1.95)		2.24 (1.90-2.63)		2.78 (2.03-3.80)

Abbreviations: CI, 95% Confidence Interval; OR₁ and OR₂, Odds Ratio for Regression Model 1 and Model 2, respectively; PTIE, Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Event.

* Study definitions and measures are defined in footnotes to Table 1.

† Analyses are restricted to adolescents without missing values, (n=6787).

‡ Both models are adjusted for sex, age, family structure and family economy. Model 2 is additionally adjusted for psychological distress.

§ Male is reference category

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

The association between exposure to PTIEs and subtypes of recurrent headache followed a similar consistently significant and cumulative pattern for all assessed subtypes of recurrent headache; including tension-type headache (TTH), simple-migraine without TTH, migraine with tension type headache TTH, and 'other' non-classifiable headache_s were all significantly and cumulatively associated with exposure to PTIEs (Model 1, Table 4). Adding psychological distress as a mediator in regression Model 2, for all four subtypes of recurrent headache yielded a significant reduction in ORs $OR(1 - OR_2 / OR_1)$ for all analyses. The association between PTIEs and recurrent headache was significantly stronger amongst adolescents reporting any migraine (with or without TTH), in comparison to adolescents reporting TTH only (supplementary table A2, online only). This observed difference between subtypes, seemed to be mainly driven by a stronger association between exposure to PTIEs and migraine with TTH, as opposed to TTH only. We found no significant difference in associations between victimization and the two groups of migraine; migraine with or without TTH.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 ~~a significant reduction in OR ($1 - OR_2 / OR_1$) for all analyses.~~

8 The association between traumatic events and recurrent headache was significantly stronger
9
10 amongst those reporting any migraine in comparison to tension-type headache only
11
12 (supplementary table A4, online only). This observed difference between groups was mainly
13
14 driven by a stronger association between exposure to trauma and combined migraine with
15
16 TTH, as opposed to TTH only. We found no significant differences in associations to
17
18 victimization between the two groups of migraine only versus combined migraine and TTH
19
20 headaches.
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Table 4. Recurrent Headache in Relation to Exposure to PTIEs, by Type of Headache Complaints*†‡.

		Recurrent Headache, (n=1514)					
		TTH, only (n=1048)			Migraine, only (n=293)		
Variables	No.	Model 1 OR ₁ (CI)	Model 2 OR ₂ (CI)	Model 2/1 OR ₂ /OR ₁ (CI)	Model 1 OR ₁ (CI)	Model 2 OR ₂ (CI)	Model 2/1 OR ₂ /OR ₁ (CI)
Sum of PTIEs							
0	4789	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]		1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	
1	1250	1.16 (0.97-1.39)	1.01 (0.84-1.22)	0.87 (0.84-0.90)	1.59 (1.17-2.17)	1.40 (1.02-1.92)	0.88 (0.83-0.92)
2	496	1.71 (1.34-2.20)	1.35 (1.04-1.75)	0.79 (0.74-0.84)	2.26 (1.48-3.44)	1.76 (1.14-2.72)	0.78 (0.69-0.86)
≥3	252	2.12 (1.54-2.92)	1.42 (1.02-1.99)	0.67 (0.60-0.74)	3.39 (2.10-5.48)	2.19 (1.31-3.66)	0.65 (0.54-0.76)
Overall p-value		<0.001	0.034		<0.001	0.003	
Sex§	6787	2.10 (1.83-2.42)	1.71 (1.47-1.97)		3.08 (2.36-4.02)	2.49 (1.88-3.28)	
Psychological distress	6787		1.95 (1.72-2.21)			1.83 (1.49-2.25)	
		Migraine w/ TTH, (n=104)			Other Headache, (n=69)		
Variables	No.	Model 1 OR ₁ (CI)	Model 2 OR ₂ (CI)	Model 2/1 OR ₂ /OR ₁ (CI)	Model 1 OR ₁ (CI)	Model 2 OR ₂ (CI)	Model 2/1 OR ₂ /OR ₁ (CI)
Sum of PTIEs							
0	4789	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]		1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	
1	1250	1.64 (0.98-2.76)	1.38 (0.82-2.33)	0.84 (0.77-0.91)	1.62 (0.88-2.97)	1.40 (0.76-2.58)	0.86 (0.77-0.96)
2	496	3.72 (2.04-6.76)	2.46 (1.32-4.60)	0.66 (0.54-0.79)	3.26 (1.60-6.63)	2.45 (1.17-5.11)	0.75 (0.59-0.92)
≥3	252	6.08 (3.16-11.70)	3.36 (1.66-6.77)	0.55 (0.42-0.70)	1.69 (0.50-5.68)	1.08 (0.31-3.78)	0.64 (0.39-0.89)
Overall p-value		<0.001	0.002		0.011	0.113	
Sex§	6787	4.73 (2.91-7.68)	3.38 (2.05-5.57)		2.94 (1.73-5.00)	2.31 (1.33-4.01)	
Psychological distress	6787		2.41 (1.77-3.27)			1.95 (1.31-2.88)	

Abbreviations: CI, 95% Confidence Interval; OR₁, Odds Ratio for Regression Model 1; OR₂, Odds Ratio for Regression Model 2; PTIE, Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Event; TTH, Tension-type Headache.

* Study definitions and measures are defined in footnotes to Table 1.

† Analyses were restricted to adolescents without missing values, (n=6787).

‡ Model 1 is adjusted for sex, age, family structure and family economy. Model 2 is adjusted for psychological distress, sex, age, family structure and family economy. Mediation by psychological distress is evaluated through analysis of ratio of odds ratio (Model 2/Model 1 = OR₁/OR₂) with bootstrap 95% percentile confidence intervals presented, 10 000 replications.

§ Male is reference category

Table 4. Recurrent Headache by Type, in Relation to Exposure to PTIEs, Sex and Psychological Distress.*†‡

Variables	n	Recurrent Headache (n=1445)					
		TTH (n=1048)		Migraine without TTH (n=293)		Migraine with TTH (n=104)	
		Model 1	Model 2	Model 1	Model 2	Model 1	Model 2
		OR (CI)	OR (CI)	OR (CI)	OR (CI)	OR (CI)	OR (CI)
Sum of PTIEs							
0	4789	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]
1	1250	1.16 (0.97-1.39)	1.01 (0.84-1.22)	1.59 (1.17-2.17)	1.40 (1.02-1.92)	1.64 (0.98-2.76)	1.38 (0.82-2.33)
2	496	1.71 (1.34-2.20)	1.35 (1.04-1.75)	2.26 (1.17-2.17)	1.76 (1.14-2.72)	3.72 (2.04-6.76)	2.46 (1.32-4.60)
≥3	252	2.12 (1.54-2.92)	1.42 (1.02-1.99)	3.39 (2.10-5.48)	2.19 (1.31-3.66)	6.08 (3.16-11.70)	3.36 (1.66-6.77)
Overall p-value		<0.001	0.034	<0.001	0.003	<0.001	0.002
Sex§	6787	2.10 (1.83-2.42)	1.71 (1.47-1.97)	3.08 (2.36-4.02)	2.49 (1.88-3.28)	4.73 (2.91-7.68)	3.38 (2.05-5.57)
Psychological distress	6787		1.95 (1.72-2.21)		1.83 (1.49-2.25)		2.41 (1.77-3.27)

Abbreviations: CI, 95% Confidence Interval; OR, Odds Ratio; PTIE, Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Event; TTH, Tension-type Headache.

* Study definitions and measures are defined in footnotes to Table 1.

† Analyses were restricted to adolescents without missing values, (n=6787). Data for analysis of non-classifiable recurrent headache (n=69) is not presented.

‡ Model 1 is adjusted for sex, age, family structure and family economy. Model 2 is adjusted for psychological distress, sex, age, family structure and family economy.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

§ Male is reference category

Furthermore, in subgroup analysis, investigating the role impact of posttraumatic stress reactions on as a potential additional mediator of the relationship between victimization exposure to PTIEs and recurrent headache, posttraumatic stress reactions independently and significantly attenuated ORs. Nonetheless, the The contribution of posttraumatic stress reactions became additional contribution of posttraumatic stress, when insignificant when we additionally also accounted for adjusted for general psychological distress, was insignificant (Table 5).

For Peer review only

Table 5. Recurrent Headache in Relation to Exposure to PTIEs, adjusted for Psychological Distress and Posttraumatic Stress Reactions*††.

Variables	No.	Recurrent Headache, (n=487)						
		Model-1 OR ₁ (CI)	Model-2a OR ₂ (CI)	Model-2a/Model-1 OR ₂ /OR ₁ (CI)	Model-2b OR ₂ (CI)	Model-2b/Model-1 OR ₂ /OR ₁ (CI)	Model-2c OR ₂ (CI)	Model-2c/Model-1 OR ₂ /OR ₁ (CI)
Sum of PTIEs								
1	1055	1 [Reference]	1 [Reference]		1 [Reference]		1 [Reference]	
2	459	1.59(1.23-2.05)	1.46(1.13-1.89)	0.92(0.87-0.96)	1.52(1.18-1.97)	0.96(0.92-0.99)	1.44(1.11-1.87)	0.91(0.85-0.96)
≥3	226	2.15(1.57-2.94)	1.69(1.21-2.35)	0.79(0.71-0.86)	1.91(1.39-2.64)	0.89(0.82-0.96)	1.63(1.17-2.27)	0.76(0.67-0.84)
Overall p-value		<0.001	0.001		<0.001		0.002	
Sex§	1740	3.01(2.40-3.77)	2.44(1.93-3.10)		2.60(2.06-3.30)		2.29(1.80-2.92)	
Psychological distress			1.68(1.40-2.01)				1.57(1.30-1.91)	
Posttraumatic Stress Reactions								
0	792				1 [Reference]		1 [Reference]	
1	417				1.13(0.84-1.51)		1.08(0.81-1.45)	
2	298				1.64(1.20-2.24)		1.45(1.05-1.99)	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

3	233	1.78(1.26-2.50)	1.36(0.95-1.96)
Overall p-value		0.001	0.100

Abbreviations: CI, 95% Confidence Interval; OR1, Odds Ratio for Regression Model 1; OR2, Odds Ratio for Regression Model 2; PTIE, Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Event.

* Study definitions and measures are defined in footnotes to Table 1.

‡ Analyses were restricted to adolescents exposed to ≥1 PTIE, without missing values for any of the included variables, n=1740 (946 males and 794 females).

† All models are adjusted for sex, age, family structure and family economy. Model 2a is additionally adjusted for psychological distress, Model 2b for posttraumatic stress reactions and Model 2c for both psychological distress and posttraumatic stress reactions. Mediation by psychological distress and/or posttraumatic stress reactions is evaluated through analysis of ratios of odds ratios (Model 2a-c/Model 1) with bootstrap 95% percentile confidence intervals presented, 10 000 replications.

§ Male is reference category

DISCUSSION

To our knowledge this is the first population-based study to comprehensively assess associations between exposure to multiple ~~victimization-potentially traumatic interpersonal events (PTIEs)~~ and recurrent headache, meeting the ICHD-II criteria. ~~The main findings were firstly, documentation-The study documents~~ of a strong and consistent relationship between exposure to ~~potentially traumatic interpersonal events (PTIEs)~~ and recurrent headaches experienced by adolescents. ~~The association was observed for both monthly, weekly and daily headache, although significantly stronger for weekly or more frequent complaints. regardless of frequency of complaints. Secondly, A~~ similar, robust pattern was found ~~between exposure to PTIEs and ICHD-II defined tension-type headache (TTH), migraine without TTH, migraine with TTH, and non-classifiable headache. across all major subtypes of complaints. Thirdly, Increasing exposure to PTIEs was associated with a cumulative increase higher in strengths of associations was observed for prevalence of all assessed~~ frequencies and ~~main-subtypes of recurrent headache~~ with increasing victimization, indicating a dose-response relationship. ~~Last, the Furthermore, observed dependency between trauma exposure, general psychological distress and all recurrent headaches possibly reflect the role of psychological distress as a mediator on the pathway linking exposure to PTIEs and recurrent headache complaints. This adjustment for psychological distress lead to a consistent and significant decrease in strength of associations between exposure to PTIEs and all frequencies and subtypes of recurrent headache. mediating role of psychological distress on the relationship between trauma exposure and recurrent headache consistently amplified with sum of exposure to PTIEs for all frequencies and main subtypes of headache complaints. Posttraumatic stress reactions seemed seem~~ to play a similar ~~mediating role in subgroup analysis~~, although adjustment for general distress ~~leveled levelled~~ out ~~it's~~ its

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 specific effect. This may indicate that general psychological distress, as measured within this

8 ~~study,study; encompass posttraumatic stress reactions, as found in a recent study of~~
9 ~~comorbidity in adolescents.[46]to some degree encompassed posttraumatic stress~~
10 ~~reactions.[42]~~

Field Code Changed

11
12
13
14
15
16
17 The strengths of this study were the large sample size, the overall high participation rate, the
18 use of a validated headache interview based upon the International Classification of
19 Headache Disorder (II) criteria,[40] and the opportunity to assess the impact of several types
20
21
22 of ~~victimization-PTIEs~~ and confounding factors, within a population based cohort of
23
24 adolescents.

Field Code Changed

25
26
27 ~~Importantly, the retrospective, cross-sectional study-design did not allow for causal~~
28 ~~inference, or differentiation between confounding and mediational effects. Findings should~~
29 ~~thus be interpreted within the given constraints of the study. Although our findings indicate~~
30 ~~that exposure to trauma may be a causal factor in the chronification of headache disorders,~~
31 ~~our retrospective, cross-sectional study design did not allow for causal inference, and~~
32 ~~findings should thus be interpreted within the given constraints of the study.~~

33
34
35
36
37
38
39 The lower participation_ and response_-rate among adolescents ~~who were out of~~not enrolled
40 ~~in~~ school, and among those in senior high school compared with junior high school,
41 represent a possible selection bias. ~~We also found that~~Additionally, young adolescents, boys,
42 and adolescents not living with both parents were less likely to respond to the PTIE items.
43
44 ~~This missing-pattern may represent another source of -selection bias. The most prominent~~
45 ~~observed selection-bias within this study is the high non-response amongst adolescents not~~
46 ~~enrolled in school, which may have_ regarding victimization. These possible selection biases~~
47 ~~may have~~led to an underestimation of the associations.[47]-Our measures of PTIEs lack

Field Code Changed

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 event-specific information on relationship to perpetrator, severity, frequency, duration and
8 recency of exposure,[48] and commonly occurring PTIEs, such as emotional abuse, peer
9 relational victimization and cyber-bullying were not addressed.[49 50] [48]The above
10 mentioned uncertainties, related to the measurement of PTIEs, may have affected the
11 observed strengths of associations. Furthermore, analysis on an additional outcome-
12 measure of headache-related functional impairment would, most probably, have
13 strengthened associations.[24] [51][31 58][56 57][30 35][51]A validated, comprehensive
14 measure of trauma exposure would have strengthened the study, as would [30] a validated
15 measure of headache related functional impairment.[24] [23] Despite these, accounted for,
16 potential selection-biases and measurement uncertainties, it is likely that the main findings
17 can be generalized to other adolescent populations.
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Field Code Changed
Field Code Changed
Field Code Changed

31 Prevalence rates of recurrent headache, including frequencies and subtypes of complaints,
32 were in large unchanged in comparison with national headache ~~prevalence~~prevalence rates
33 from 1995-1997,[51] and with in the lower range of aggregated international estimates.[6]
34 Further, the observed patterns of distribution of recurrent headache in this study, in relation
35 to sex, age, [6] sociodemography[2 16 20] and psychological distress[2 4 10 19] complied
36 with previous epidemiological documentation. ~~As previously documented prevalence rates~~
37 were doubled in girls as compared to boys, rose steadily with age throughout adolescence in
38 females, whilst flattening out in males,[6] and were higher in adolescents reporting
39 psychological distress,[2 4 10 19] living without both parents,[20] or within family economies
40 below average.[2 16] Although overall comparison of traumatization Likewise, the observed
41 prevalence of exposure to PTIEs in our study was within the lower range, and distribution
42 followed similar patterns, to that observed in comparable studies, although comparison
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55

Field Code Changed
Field Code Changed
Field Code Changed
Field Code Changed
Field Code Changed

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

across measures and populations is difficult. ~~the observed prevalence rates and patterns of distribution of exposure in our study complied with that reported elsewhere, although in the lower range.~~ [28 33] Regarding levels of psychological distress screening estimates were in correspondence with ~~previous-prior~~ national and international findings. [42 46]

- Field Code Changed
- Field Code Changed
- Field Code Changed
- Field Code Changed

Our main findings ~~substantiate~~ ~~of a strong, consistent and cumulative relationship between exposure to interpersonal trauma and recurrent headache in a general adolescent population, complies with~~ recent but scarce evidence provided by cross-sectional population-based studies of adolescents, ~~of a significant association between exposure to PTIEs and headache, of which two~~ Two of these studies used the ICHD-II criteria. [14 21 23 25]

Further, results are in coherence with one population-based, [52] two clinical, [27 53] and another two convenience-sample [26 54] retrospective, cross-sectional studies of adults, of which one used the ICHD-II criteria. [27] Apart from one adolescent study which examined girls only, [14] and the adult convenience sample study, [26] the sample-sizes in these studies were smaller, ~~in comparison to~~ than in the present study. Generally, the adolescent studies assessed exposure to one type of ~~trauma-exposure~~ PTIEs only, whilst the adult studies looked specifically at child abuse and family dysfunction.

- Field Code Changed
- Field Code Changed
- Field Code Changed
- Field Code Changed
- Field Code Changed
- Field Code Changed
- Field Code Changed
- Field Code Changed
- Field Code Changed
- Field Code Changed
- Field Code Changed

~~In regard to the question of~~ Concerning temporality of associations, a large cohort study using follow-up data over 12 years of adolescent and adult Canadians recently found childhood adversity and depression to be significant predictors of adult migraine. [38]

- Field Code Changed

Additionally, observational, prospective, convenience sample studies of adolescents exposed to bullying lend evidence to the more general relationship between victimization and psychosomatic complaints, although headache measurements in these studies were too

imprecise to draw more specific conclusions of associations.[49 55 56] Taken together,

~~scarce some~~ evidence suggests that ~~victimization-PTIEs~~ may be ~~an~~ important factor~~s~~ on the causal pathway leading to onset and chronification of ~~headache-disorder~~headache disorder.

Amongst the observed relationships~~z~~ between ~~trauma~~ exposure ~~to~~ PTIEs and main subtypes of headache~~z~~, migraine was most strongly linked to ~~victimization~~exposure. This ~~discrepancy between tension type headache and migraine~~The observed stronger association between PTIEs and migraine, as opposed to TTH~~seemed, seemed~~ to be explained ~~largely~~largely by the stronger association between ~~trauma~~ exposure ~~to~~ PTIEs and combined ~~headache~~ (migraine with ~~tension type complaints~~TTH). ~~The~~This se findings may ~~reflect a pattern where~~indicate that exposure to ~~interpersonal trauma~~PTIEs predispose for more severe ~~headache complaints~~, and ~~comorbidity in the form of multiple types of~~complex head pains,[57] reflecting a similar pattern as that observed in the relationship between ~~trauma~~

~~PTIE-exposure and comorbidity of psychiatric disorders, psychopathology~~.[29] Such an interpretation complies with previous findings that both migraines in ~~general~~general and combined migraines ~~and tension type headaches~~ specifically, tend to be clinically more severe and disabling~~z~~, ~~in comparison~~compared to ~~other primary headache disorders~~TTH ~~only~~.[18 19] On the other hand~~z~~, the observed discrepancies in strength of associations

~~between PTIEs and subtypes of headaches~~ may be an artefact of underlying chronification of complaints, as ~~combined~~ migraine ~~and with tension type headache~~TTH was more often experienced weekly or daily~~z~~, as opposed to migraine or TTH only~~z~~, which mostly recurred monthly.

~~In~~Our findings suggest that this study we found psychological distress ~~to may be play an important role as a confounder, or a mediator. one plausible mediator via which traumatic experiences may increase the risk of chronification of headache complaints in adolescents. A~~

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

mediating role would~~This finding~~ complies with current pathophysiological understanding, where violence as an environmental stressor, may acutely or over time overwhelm, exhaust and further dysregulate the stress response system.[58] Pathological effects, such as recurrent headache, though initially induced by external trauma, may largely be related to persistence of physiological distress, functioning as an internal stressor that triggers cerebral sensitization and hypersensitivity through alterations of shared neuroendoimmunological pathways of emotion and pain, which in turn may lead to hyperalgesia and chronification of headache disorders.[3 9 17 59] Future interdisciplinary studies need to explore these suggested pathways-mechanisms to delineate etiological pathways, and further enable tailored interventions.

Sex differences in the strength of associations between PTIEs and recurrent headache may be related to the gender-biased qualitative differences of reported PTIEs, such as girls being more prone to sexual abuse and exposure within their social networks.[37] Such exposure is associated with worse health outcomes, which are possibly related to the developmental stage at the time of abuse, proximity to the perpetrator, and the persistence and severity of the abuse.[31 60] Other possible mechanisms may be related to developmental biological differences, or sociocultural gender role expectations affecting reaction patterns,[61] predisposing girls to internalizing as opposed to externalizing behaviour, which in turn increase their susceptibility of experiencing persistent chronic pain.[62]

Conclusion and implications

Our main findings comply with essential features of current theoretical models of developmental psychopathology,[63] recurrent pain-[62] and chronic pediatricpaediatric

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed
 Field Code Changed
 Field Code Changed
 Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed
 Field Code Changed
 Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed
 Field Code Changed

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 | headache-[3, 17, 64] that underscore the need for a biopsychosocial approach to understand
8 | adverse health outcomes in childhood.[64] Knowing that recurrent headaches are amongst
9 | the most common causes of disability in adults and adolescents alike,[1, 18] substantiated
10 | empirical evidence of a strong, consistent and cumulative relationship between exposure to
11 | ~~trauma~~PTIEs, psychological distress and recurrent headache, regardless of subtype, demands
12 | for further investigation.-[23] We are currently at a stage where we recognize that childhood
13 | ~~traumavictimization-abuse~~ and adversities do little good for psychological and somatic
14 | health and development, and yet we lack valid, distinct and precise knowledge to guide
15 | public health interventions and clinical practice. Thus, primarily there is a need for more
16 | comprehensive, interdisciplinary research, preferably prospective, using valid measurements
17 | of risk factors and clinically applicable outcome-measures, aiming to identify underlying
18 | gene-environment ~~interactions-interplay~~, or biopsychosocial causal pathways, as targets of
19 | tailored prevention and intervention. Secondly, from a more general public health
20 | perspective, the observed dependency between ~~trauma~~-exposure to PTIEs and highly
21 | prevalent psychological and somatic conditions challenges the traditional dichotomization of
22 | health services, requiring establishment and maintenance of low-threshold, local health
23 | services directed toward adolescents that integrate and accommodate psychological and
24 | somatic needs.[64-67]

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

CONTRIBUTORSHIP

Contributors: SØS carried out the data processing, ~~analysed~~analyzed the data, drafted and revised the paper. She is the guarantor. GD and JAZ contributed to the ~~intergration~~integration of the headache interview, measures of victimization and posttraumatic distress in the Young-HUNT3 Study. GD and ST wrote the original study protocol, applied for and received the grant for the study, and further participated in the epidemiological ~~modelling~~modeling, analysis and writing of the manuscript. TWL contributed to the statistical analysis. JAZ participated in the design of the study and helped to write the manuscript. All authors have read and approved the final version of the manuscript.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to thank the adolescents participating in the HUNT Study and the HUNT research centre for their collaboration. Further we would like to thank Professor Dean ~~G.Kilpatrick~~Kilpatrick for his useful comments on the manuscript.

COMPETING INTERESTS/DISCLOSURE

None declared. Synne Øien-Stensland, Grete Dyb, Siri Thoresen, Tore Wentzel-Larsen and John-Anker Zwart report no competing interests. All authors have completed the BMJ declaration of competing interests and the Unified Competing Interest form (available on request from the corresponding author) and declare that S. Stensland has support from The Norwegian Council for Mental Health, The Norwegian ~~ExtraFoundation~~Extra Foundation for Health and Rehabilitation for the submitted work; (2) none have relationships with companies that might have an interest in the submitted work in the previous 5 years; (3) their spouses, partners, or children have no financial relationships that may be relevant to the submitted work; and (4) the authors have no non-financial interests that may be relevant to the submitted work.

ACCESS AND INTEGRITY OF ALL AUTHORS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 All authors had full access to all of the data (including statistical reports and tables) in the study and
8 can take full responsibility for the integrity of the data and the accuracy of the data analysis.
9

10 11 **FUNDING**

12 This work was supported by the Norwegian Centre for Violence and Traumatic Stress Studies and
13 with a grant from The Norwegian Council for Mental Health, The Norwegian ExtraFoundation for
14 Health and Rehabilitation, grant number 2009/2/0023. The Nord-Trøndelag Health Study (The HUNT
15 Study), which is a collaboration between HUNT Research Centre (Faculty of Medicine, Norwegian
16 University of Science and Technology NTNU), Nord-Trøndelag County Council, ~~Central~~
17 ~~Norway~~ Central Norway Health Authority, and the Norwegian Institute of Public Health planned,
18 organized and financed the data collection.
19

20 21 **ETHICS APPROVAL**

22 Inclusion was based upon written consent from participants aged 16 years and older and from
23 parents for those under 16, in accordance with Norwegian law. This study was approved by the
24 Norwegian Regional Committee for Medical and Health Research Ethics.
25

26 27 **DATA SHARING STATEMENT**

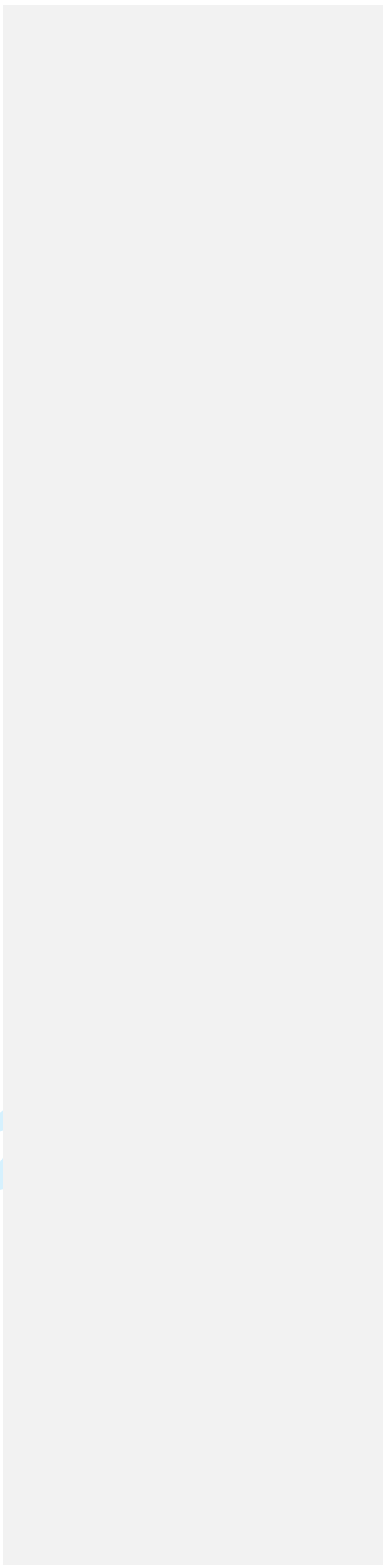
28 Data are available from the HUNT study <http://www.huntbiosciences.com/Cohorts/Diabetes/The->
29 [HUNT-Bio-And-Databank](http://www.huntbiosciences.com/Cohorts/Diabetes/The-HUNT-Bio-And-Databank). The general health questionnaire and headache interview used in the
30 study are accessible from the HUNT bio-and databank (<http://www.ntnu.edu/hunt/data/que>). There
31 is no additional data available.
32

33 34 **THE ORIGINAL STUDY PROTOCOL**

35 The original study protocol is accessible from the corresponding author, and may be translated from
36 Norwegian to English on ~~request~~ request.
37

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

For peer review only



REFERENCES

1. Roth-Isigkeit A, Thyen U, Stöven H, et al. Pain Among Children and Adolescents: Restrictions in Daily Living and Triggering Factors. *Pediatrics* 2005;115(2)
2. King S, Chambers CT, Huguet A, et al. The epidemiology of chronic pain in children and adolescents revisited: A systematic review. *Pain* 2011;152(12):2729-38
3. Seshia SS, Wang SJ, Abu-Arafeh I, et al. Chronic daily headache in children and adolescents: a multi-faceted syndrome. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.* 2010;37(6):769-78
4. Dunn KM, Jordan KP, Mancl L, et al. Trajectories of pain in adolescents: a prospective cohort study. *Pain* 2011;152(1):66-73
5. Brna P, Dooley J, Gordon K, et al. The prognosis of childhood headache: a 20-year follow-up. *Arch. Pediatr. Adolesc. Med.* 2005;159(12):1157-60
6. Jensen R, Stovner LJ. Epidemiology and comorbidity of headache. *Lancet Neurol* 2008;7(4):354-61
7. Dyb G, Holmen TL, Zwart JA. Analgesic overuse among adolescents with headache: the Head-HUNT-Youth Study. *Neurology* 2006;66(2):198-201
8. Olesen J. The international classification of headache disorders, 2nd edition (ICHD-II). *Rev. Neurol. (Paris)*. 2005;161(6-7):689-91
9. Kelman L. The biological basis of headache. [Review]. *Expert review of neurotherapeutics* 2011;11 (3):363-78
10. Strine TW, Okoro CA, McGuire LC, et al. The associations among childhood headaches, emotional and behavioral difficulties, and health care use. *Pediatrics* 2006;117(5):1728-35
11. Lateef TM, Merikangas KR, He J, et al. Headache in a national sample of American children: prevalence and comorbidity. *J. Child Neurol.* 2009;24(5):536-43
12. Seifert TD, Evans RW. Posttraumatic headache: a review. *Curr Pain Headache Rep* 2010;14(4):292-8
13. Robberstad L, Dyb G, Hagen K, et al. An unfavorable lifestyle and recurrent headaches among adolescents: the HUNT study. *Neurology* 2010;75(8):712-7
14. Ghandour RM, Overpeck MD, Huang ZJ, et al. Headache, stomachache, backache, and morning fatigue among adolescent girls in the United States: associations with behavioral, sociodemographic, and environmental factors. *Arch. Pediatr. Adolesc. Med.* 2004;158(8):797-803
15. Lewandowski AS, Palermo TM, Stinson J, et al. Systematic Review of Family Functioning in Families of Children and Adolescents With Chronic Pain. *The Journal of Pain* 2010;11(11):1027-38
16. Holstein BE, Currie C, Boyce W, et al. Socio-economic inequality in multiple health complaints among adolescents: international comparative study in 37 countries. *International journal of public health* 2009;54 Suppl 2:260-70
17. Borsook D, Maleki N, Becerra L, et al. Understanding Migraine through the Lens of Maladaptive Stress Responses: A Model Disease of Allostatic Load. *Neuron* 2012;73(2):219-34
18. Merikangas KR, Cui L, Richardson AK, et al. Magnitude, impact, and stability of primary headache subtypes: 30 year prospective Swiss cohort study. *BMJ* 2011;343:d5076
19. Waldie KE, Poulton R. The burden of illness associated with headache disorders among young adults in a representative cohort study. *Headache* 2002;42(7):612-9
20. Bugdayci R, Ozge A, Sasmaz T, et al. Prevalence and factors affecting headache in Turkish schoolchildren. *Pediatr. Int.* 2005;47(3):316-22
21. Juang KD, Wang SJ, Fuh JL, et al. Association between adolescent chronic daily headache and childhood adversity: a community-based study. *Cephalalgia* 2004;24(1):54-9
22. Hensley L, Varela RE. PTSD symptoms and somatic complaints following Hurricane Katrina: the roles of trait anxiety and anxiety sensitivity. *J Clin Child Adolesc Psychol* 2008;37(3):542-52
23. Fuh JL, Wang SJ, Juang KD, et al. Relationship between childhood physical maltreatment and migraine in adolescents. *Headache* 2010;50(5):761-8
24. Zafar M, Kashikar-Zuck SM, Slater SK, et al. Childhood abuse in pediatric patients with chronic daily headache. *Clin. Pediatr. (Phila)*. 2012;51(6):590-3
25. Luntamo T, Sourander A, Rihko M, et al. Psychosocial determinants of headache, abdominal pain, and sleep problems in a community sample of Finnish adolescents. *Eur. Child Adolesc. Psychiatry* 2012;21(6):301-13
26. Anda R, Tietjen G, Schulman E, et al. Adverse childhood experiences and frequent headaches in adults. *Headache* 2010;50(9):1473-81

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7 27. Tietjen GE, Brandes JL, Peterlin BL, et al. Childhood maltreatment and migraine (part I). Prevalence and
adult revictimization: a multicenter headache clinic survey. *Headache* 2010;50(1):20-31
- 8 28. Norman RE, Byambaa M, De R, et al. The long-term health consequences of child physical abuse,
emotional abuse, and neglect: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS Med*
9 2012;9(11):e1001349
- 10 29. Ford JD, Elhai JD, Connor DF, et al. Poly-victimization and risk of posttraumatic, depressive, and
11 substance use disorders and involvement in delinquency in a national sample of adolescents. *J.*
12 *Adolesc. Health* 2010;46(6):545-52
- 13 30. McLaughlin K, Greif Green J, Gruber MJ, et al. Childhood adversities and first onset of psychiatric
14 disorders in a national sample of us adolescents. *Arch. Gen. Psychiatry* 2012;69(11):1151-60
- 15 31. Zinzow HM, Ruggiero KJ, Resnick H, et al. Prevalence and mental health correlates of witnessed parental
16 and community violence in a national sample of adolescents. *Journal of Child Psychology and*
17 *Psychiatry* 2009;50(4):441-50
- 18 32. Fisher HL, Moffitt TE, Houts RM, et al. Bullying victimisation and risk of self harm in early adolescence:
19 longitudinal cohort study. *BMJ* 2012;344:e2683
- 20 33. Finkelhor D, Ormrod RK, Turner HA. Lifetime assessment of poly-victimization in a national sample of
21 children and youth. *Child Abuse Negl.* 2009;33(7):403-11
- 22 34. Jonson-Reid M, Kohl PL, Drake B. Child and adult outcomes of chronic child maltreatment. *Pediatrics*
23 2012;129(5):839-45
- 24 35. Copeland WE, Keeler G, Angold A, et al. Traumatic events and posttraumatic stress in childhood. *Arch.*
25 *Gen. Psychiatry* 2007;64(5):577-84
- 26 36. Neuner F, Schauer M, Karunakara U, et al. Psychological trauma and evidence for enhanced vulnerability
27 for posttraumatic stress disorder through previous trauma among West Nile refugees. *BMC*
28 *Psychiatry* 2004;4:34
- 29 37. Tolin DF, Foa EB. Sex differences in trauma and posttraumatic stress disorder: a quantitative review of 25
30 years of research. *Psychol. Bull.* 2006;132(6):959-92
- 31 38. Modgill G, Jette N, Wang JL, et al. A population-based longitudinal community study of major depression
32 and migraine. *Headache* 2012;52(3):422-32
- 33 39. Holmen TL, Bratberg G, Krokstad S, et al. Cohort profile of the Young-HUNT Study, Norway: A population-
34 based study of adolescents. *Int. J. Epidemiol.* 2013 doi: 10.1093/ije/dys232[published Online First:
35 Epub Date]].
- 36 40. Zwart JA, Dyb G, Stovner LJ, et al. The validity of 'recognition-based' headache diagnoses in adolescents.
37 Data from the Nord-Trøndelag Health Study 1995-97, Head-HUNT-Youth. *Cephalalgia*
38 2003;23(3):223-9
- 39 41. Tambs K, Moum T. How well can a few questionnaire items indicate anxiety and depression? *Acta*
40 *Psychiatr. Scand.* 1993;87(5):364-7
- 41 42. Strand BH, Dalgard OS, Tambs K, et al. Measuring the mental health status of the Norwegian population:
42 a comparison of the instruments SCL-25, SCL-10, SCL-5 and MHI-5 (SF-36). *Nord J Psychiatry*
43 2003;57(2):113-8
- 44 43. Rodriguez N, Steinberg A, Pynoos RS. UCLAs PTSD-index for DSM IV (revision 1). UCLA Trauma Psychiatry
45 Service, 1999.
- 46 44. Kenny DA. Mediation. *Secondary Mediation* 2012.
- 47 45. Efron B, Tibshirani RJ. *An Introduction to the Bootstrap*. Monographs on Statistics and Applied Probability
48 57: Chapman and Hall/CRC, 1994.
- 49 46. Kessler RC, Avenevoli S, McLaughlin KA, et al. Lifetime co-morbidity of DSM-IV disorders in the US
50 national comorbidity survey replication adolescent supplement (NCS-A). *Psychol. Med.*
51 2012;42(9):1997-2010
- 52 47. De Ridder KA, Pape K, Johnsen R, et al. School dropout: a major public health challenge: a 10-year
53 prospective study on medical and non-medical social insurance benefits in young adulthood, the
54 Young-HUNT 1 Study (Norway). *J. Epidemiol. Community Health* 2012
- 55 48. Scott-Storey K. Cumulative Abuse: Do Things Add Up? An Evaluation of the Conceptualization,
56 Operationalization, and Methodological Approaches in the Study of the Phenomenon of Cumulative
57 Abuse. *Trauma, violence & abuse* 2011 doi: 10.1177/1524838011404253[published Online First:
58 Epub Date]].
- 59 49. Nixon CL, Linkie CA, Coleman PK, et al. Peer relational victimization and somatic complaints during
60 adolescence. *J. Adolesc. Health* 2011;49(3):294-9

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7 50. Suzuki K, Asaga R, Sourander A, et al. Cyberbullying and adolescent mental health. *Int J Adolesc Med Health* 2012;24(1):27-35 doi: 10.1515/ijamh.2012.005[published Online First: Epub Date]].
- 8 51. Zwart JA, Dyb G, Holmen TL, et al. The prevalence of migraine and tension-type headaches among
9 adolescents in Norway. The Nord-Trøndelag Health Study (Head-HUNT-Youth), a large population-
10 based epidemiological study. *Cephalalgia* 2004;24(5):373-9
- 11 52. Bonomi AE, Cannon EA, Anderson ML, et al. Association between self-reported health and physical
12 and/or sexual abuse experienced before age 18. *Child Abuse Negl.* 2008;32(7):693-701
- 13 53. Gerber MR, Fried LE, Pineles SL, et al. Posttraumatic Stress Disorder and Intimate Partner Violence in a
14 Women's Headache Center. *Women Health* 2012;52(5):454-71
- 15 54. Audi CA, Segall-Corrêa AM, Santiago SM, et al. Adverse health events associated with domestic violence
16 during pregnancy among Brazilian women. *Midwifery* 2012;28(4):416-21
- 17 55. Rigby K. Peer victimisation at school and the health of secondary school students. *Br. J. Educ. Psychol.*
18 1999;69 (Pt 1):95-104
- 19 56. Fekkes M, Pijpers FI, Fredriks AM, et al. Do bullied children get ill, or do ill children get bullied? A
20 prospective cohort study on the relationship between bullying and health-related symptoms.
21 *Pediatrics* 2006;117(5):1568-74
- 22 57. Tietjen GE, Brandes JL, Peterlin BL, et al. Childhood maltreatment and migraine (part III). Association with
23 comorbid pain conditions. *Headache* 2010;50(1):42-51
- 24 58. Danese A, McEwen BS. Adverse childhood experiences, allostasis, allostatic load, and age-related disease.
25 *Physiol. Behav.* 2012;106(1):29-39
- 26 59. Macdonald G, Leary MR. Why does social exclusion hurt? The relationship between social and physical
27 pain. *Psychol. Bull.* 2005;131(2):202-23
- 28 60. Costello EJ, Erkanli A, Fairbank JA, et al. The prevalence of potentially traumatic events in childhood and
29 adolescence. *J. Trauma. Stress* 2002;15(2):99-112
- 30 61. Rutter M, Caspi A, Moffitt TE. Using sex differences in psychopathology to study causal mechanisms:
31 unifying issues and research strategies. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2003;44(8):1092-
32 115
- 33 62. Asmundson GJG, Katz J. Understanding the co-occurrence of anxiety disorders and chronic pain: state-of-
34 the-art. *Depress. Anxiety* 2009;26(10):888-901
- 35 63. Pynoos RS, Steinberg AM, Piacentini JC. A developmental psychopathology model of childhood traumatic
36 stress and intersection with anxiety disorders. *Biol. Psychiatry* 1999;46(11):1542-54
- 37 64. Seshia SS, Phillips DF, von Baeyer CL. Childhood chronic daily headache: a biopsychosocial perspective.
38 *Dev. Med. Child Neurol.* 2008;50(7):541-5 doi: 10.1111/j.1469-8749.2008.03013.x[published Online
39 First: Epub Date]].
- 40 65. Shonkoff JP, Boyce WT, S. MB. Neuroscience, molecular biology, and the childhood roots of health
41 disparities: Building a new framework for health promotion and disease prevention. *JAMA: The
42 Journal of the American Medical Association* 2009;301(21):2252-59
- 43 66. Russ S, Garro N, Halfon N. Meeting children's basic health needs: From patchwork to tapestry. *Child
44 Youth Serv Rev* 2010;32(9):1149-64
- 45 67. Goodman A, Joyce R, Smith JP. The long shadow cast by childhood physical and mental problems on adult
46 life. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 2011;108(15):6032-7
- 47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

APPENDIX

For peer review only

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES.

Between groups comparison of risk of recurrent headache

Table A1. Assessment of Differences in Association Between Varying Frequencies of Recurrent Headache Complaints in Relation to Exposure to PTIEs and Psychological Distress*†‡.

Variables	N	Recurrent headache, n=1514							
		Monthly vs. Weekly		N	Weekly vs. Daily		N	Monthly vs. Daily	
		Model 1 OR ₁ (CI)	Model 2 OR ₂ (CI)		Model 1 OR ₁ (CI)	Model 2 OR ₂ (CI)		Model 1 OR ₁ (CI)	Model 2 OR ₂ (CI)
Sum of PTIEs									
0	908	[Reference]	[Reference]	334	[Reference]	[Reference]	684	[Reference]	[Reference]
1	269	1.15 (0.86-1.54)	1.07 (0.80-1.44)	117	1.47 (0.86-2.52)	1.42 (0.83-2.45)	202	1.62 (0.97-2.72)	1.39 (0.82-2.35)
2	147	1.36 (0.94-1.98)	1.20 (0.82-1.76)	63	0.75 (0.33-1.67)	0.70 (0.31-1.58)	100	1.08 (0.49-2.38)	0.84 (0.37-1.89)
≥3	90	2.20	1.79	58	1.30	1.11	56	2.61	1.84

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

		(1.40-3.46)	(1.12-2.86)	(0.62-2.72)	(0.51-2.43)	(1.24-5.48)	(0.85-3.98)
Overall p-value		0.005	0.100	0.346	0.390	0.041	0.264
Psychological	1414		1.45	572		1.24	1042
Distress			(1.19-1.76)			(0.88-1.74)	(1.40-2.78)
p-value			<0.001			0.221	<0.001

Abbreviations: CI, 95% Confidence Interval; OR, Odds Ratio, PTIE, Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Event.

* Study definitions and measures are defined in footnotes to Table 1.

† Analyses were restricted to adolescents with recurrent headache without missing values, (n=1514 (n_{monthly}=942, n_{weekly}=472, n_{daily}=100)).

‡ All models are adjusted for sex, age, family structure and family economy. Model 2 is additionally adjusted for psychological distress.

Table A2. Assessment of Differences in Association Between Varying Subtypes of Primary Recurrent Headache Complaints in Relation to Exposure to PTIEs and Psychological Distress* †‡.

Recurrent Primary headache, n=1445												
		TTH vs. Migraine, only		Migraine, only vs. Migraine w/TTH				TTH vs. Migraine w/TTH		TTH vs. Any Migraine		
Variables	No.	Model 1 OR ₁ (CI)	Model 2 OR ₂ (CI)	No.	Model 1 OR ₁ (CI)	Model 2 OR ₂ (CI)	No.	Model 1 OR ₁ (CI)	Model 2 OR ₂ (CI)	No.	Model 1 OR ₁ (CI)	Model 2 OR ₂ (CI)
Sum of PTIEs												
0	872	[Reference]	[Reference]	229	[Reference]	[Reference]	747	[Reference]	[Reference]	924	[Reference]	[Reference]
1	256	1.32 (0.94-1.84)	1.31 (0.94-1.84)	84	1.08 (0.60-1.94)	1.04 (0.57-1.88)	216	1.47 (0.86-2.50)	1.36 (0.80-2.33)	278	1.34 (0.99-1.81)	1.31 (0.97-1.78)
2	128	1.35 (0.83-2.05)	1.30 (0.82-2.05)	46	1.68 (0.83-3.38)	1.50 (0.73-3.08)	114	2.17 (1.17-4.01)	1.92 (1.02-3.59)	144	1.49 1.01-2.20)	1.44 (0.97-2.14)
≥	85	1.64 (0.98-2.75)	1.63 (0.95-2.79)	38	1.71 (0.77-3.81)	1.38 (0.59-3.22)	75	2.74 (1.39-5.39)	2.21 (1.10-4.47)	99	1.89 (1.20-2.95)	1.77 (1.11-2.81)
Overall p-value		0.132	0.172		0.357	0.674		0.007	0.064		0.009	0.035

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

Psychological	1341	1.01	397	1.35	1152	1.46	1.11
Distress		(0.81-1.27)		(0.93-1.97)		(1.05-2.02)	(0.91-1.36)
p-value		0.991		0.115		0.023	0.313

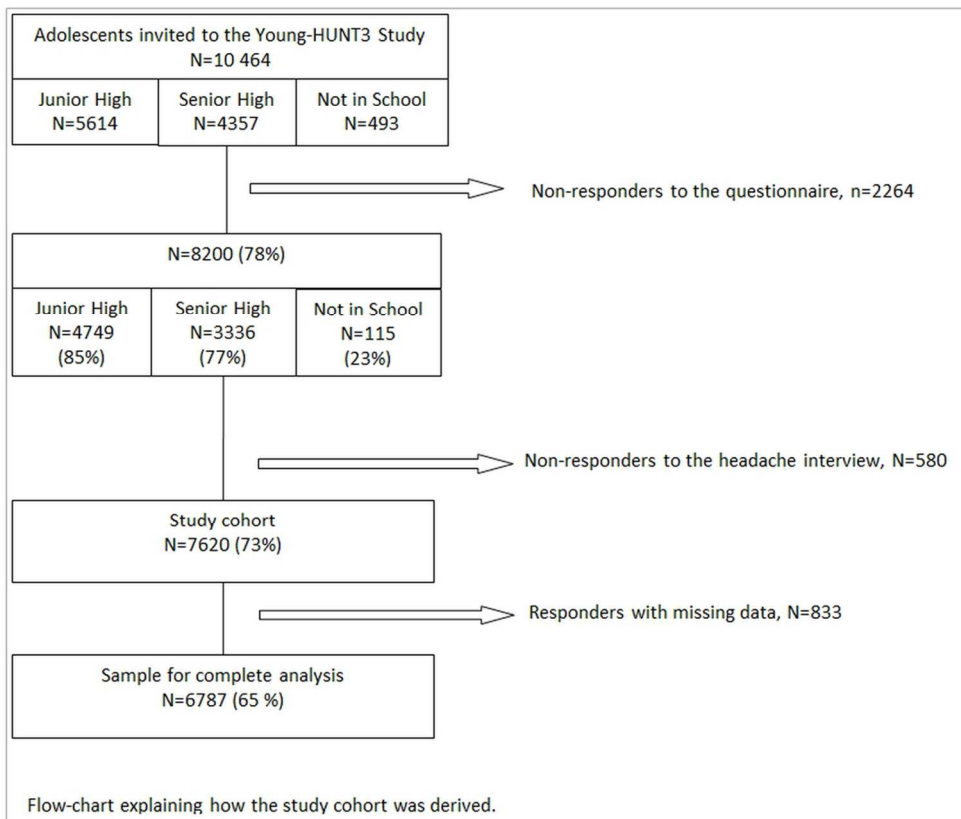
Abbreviations: CI, 95% Confidence Interval; OR, Odds Ratio, PTIE, Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Event.

* Study definitions and measures are defined in footnotes to Table 1.

† Analyses were restricted to adolescents with recurrent headache without missing values, (n=1514 (n_{TTH}=1048, n_{migraine, only}=293, n_{migraine w/TTH}=104)).

‡ All models are adjusted for sex, age, family structure and family economy. Model 2 is additionally adjusted for psychological distress.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60



108x90mm (300 x 300 DPI)

For peer review only

Young HUNT

ADOLESCENT SECTION OF THE HEALTH STUDY IN NORD-TRØNDELAG, HUNT

It's your turn to participate in the Nord-Trøndelag Health Study (**HUNT**)!

We hope you have read the information brochure about YOUNG HUNT that you took home with

you and have decided to participate!

Read the informed consent form that is inside the questionnaire and check that it is your name

that is on it. Mark it as to whether you will participate or not, sign it and hand it in to the teacher.

Your name should NOT be on your questionnaire!

Put an X in the boxes that you think apply to you. Answer the best you can! If there are

questions that you do not want to answer, skip them.

When you are finished, put the questionnaire in the envelope you have been given, seal it and

give the envelope to the teacher. Do this even if you haven't finished the questionnaire.

All your answers will be treated in the strictest of confidence!

No one at school is allowed to see your answers.

If you wish to speak to someone about the study, speak to the Young HUNT nurse when she

visits your school or ring HUNT Research Centre (see back of questionnaire).

Good Luck and Thank You!

2

Date of questionnaire completion ____ / ____ **20**____

1. For those who are in Junior High School: What type of plans do you have regarding your studies in High School?

in High School?

High School academic studies High School vocational studies Don't know

2. What type of plans do you have regarding continued studies?

(Put one or more Xs)

* College or university * Other vocational training

for 4 years or more * No plans

* College or university * Don't know.....

less than 4 years

WHERE YOU LIVE

3. What type of housing do you live in? (Only one X)

* Single-family house * Farm w/ animal husbandry.....

* Row house/2-4 family housing * Farm w/out animal husbandry

* Flat in block/flat * Other housing

4. Who do you currently live with? (Put one or more Xs)

* Mother * Foster parents

* Father * Adoptive parents

* 1-2 siblings * Grandparents/other.....

* 3 or more siblings..... * Spouse/partner.....

1
2
3 * Mother's new husband or partner * Friends.....

4 * Father's new wife or partner..... * Alone/in a rented room.....

5 **5. If your mother and father do not live together, who do you live with?**

6 Mostly my mother Mostly my father Equal time at both parents

7 **6. Are there pets living in your home?**

8 No Yes, other animals with fur

9 Yes, cat Yes, bird

10 Yes, dog Yes, other

11 3

12 **YOUR HEALTH**

13 **7. How is your health at the moment? (One X)**

14 * Poor * Good.....

15 * Not so good * Very good.....

16 **8. Are you disabled in any of these ways? (Put an X for each line)**

17 No A little Somewhat Severely

18 * Motor impairment (movement)

19 * Vision impairment

20 * Hearing impairment

21 * Impairment due to physical illness

22 * Impairment due to mental health problems

23 **9. Have you had any of these ailments in the past 12 months: (Put an X for each line)**

24 Not at all A little Much

25 * Palpitation

26 * Constipation

27 * Diarrhoea

28 * Alternating constipation and diarrhoea

29 * Bloating

30 * Nausea

31 **ALLERGIES**

32 **10. Do you have allergies? Yes No Don't know**

33 *If Yes, what do you think you are allergic to? (One or more Xs)*

34 * Grass/trees * Dogs * Food

35 * House dust * Cats * Other

36 * Horses * Don't know

37 **11. Has a doctor given you any allergy tests (blood tests, skin tests)?**

38 Yes No Don't know

39 *If Yes, what did you have an allergic reaction to? (One or more Xs)*

40 4

41 * Nothing * Dog * Food

42 * Grass/trees * Cat * Other

43 * House dust * Horse * Don't know

44 **RESPIRATORY TRACT**

45 **12. Have you ever had wheezing or whistling in the chest?**

1
2
3 Yes No

4 IF YOU ANSWERED "NO", SKIP TO QUESTION 15

5 **13. Have you had wheezing or whistling in the chest in the past 12 months?**

6 Yes No

7 IF YOU ANSWERED "NO", SKIP TO QUESTION 15

8 **14. How many attacks of wheezing have you had in the past 12 months?**

9 None 1 to 3 4 to 12 More than 12

10 *****

11 **15. Do you have or have you had asthma?** Yes No

12 If YES, has a doctor said that you have/have had asthma? Yes No

13 **16. In the past 12 months has your chest sounded wheezy during or after exercise?**

14 Yes No

15 **17. In the last 12 months have you had a dry cough at night apart from a cough associated a cold or chest infection?**

16 Yes No

17 **NASAL PROBLEMS**

18 **18. In the past 12 months, have you had a problem with sneezing or a runny or blocked nose when you did not have a cold or the flu?**

19 Yes No

20 IF YOU ANSWERED "NO", SKIP TO QUESTION 21

21 **19. Has this nose problem been accompanied by itchy-watery eyes?**

22 Yes No

23 **20. How much did this nose problem interfere with your daily activities? (One X)**

24 Not at all A little A moderate amount A lot

25 5

26 **21. Have you ever had hay fever or nasal allergies?** Yes No

27 **RASHES**

28 **22. Have you had an itchy rash during the last 12 months?** Yes No

29 IF YOU ANSWERED "NO", SKIP TO QUESTION 25

30 **23. Have you had this itchy rash in the following places: the folds of your elbow (inside), back**

31 **of your knees, on the front of your ankles, under your buttocks or around your neck, ears or**

32 **eyes?** Yes No

33 **24. How often on the average has this itchy rash kept you awake at night? (One X)**

34 Not at all Less often than 1 night a week 1 night or more a week

35 **25. Have you ever had eczema?** Yes No

36 If Yes, has a doctor said that you have/ have had "atopic eczema"? Yes No

37 **ACNE**

38 **26. Have you had problems with acne?** Yes No

39 IF YOU ANSWERED "NO", SKIP TO QUESTION 31

40 **27. Where was the acne? (Put one or more Xs)**

41 Forehead..... Cheeks..... Shoulders..... Other places.....

42 Nose..... Chest..... Back.....

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

28. How much has the acne bothered you? Very much Much A little Not at all

Only one X

29. Have you used non-prescription creams, skin astringents or other similar products to get

rid of the acne? (bought at the drug store or other shop, not prescribed by a doctor)

Yes No

If Yes, has it helped? One X No Some Yes

30. Have you been to a doctor because of acne? Yes No

If Yes, did the doctor recommend any of the following treatments? (Put an X for each line)

• Topical treatment (ex: creams or liquid solutions) Yes No

• Antibiotic tablets (tetracycline) Yes No

• Roaccutan tablets Yes No

If Yes, did this treatment help? (One X) No Some Yes

6

31. How often have you had any of the below listed pain during the last 3 months?

(Without

having injured yourself or having a known illness that is the reason for the pain)

Look at the figure and put an X for each line

IF YOU ANSWERED "NEVER OR SELDOM" FOR EVERYTHING, SKIP TO QUESTION 34

If you have had pain during the last 3 months,

32. Does anything on the below list apply to you? (Put an X for each line):

Yes No

* Pain makes it difficult to fall asleep.....

* Pain disturbs my sleep at night.

* Pain makes it difficult to sit in class.

* Pain makes it difficult for me to walk more than one kilometre.

* Because of pain I have problems in gym class.

33. All things considered, has pain made it difficult to do daily activities? (Put an X for each line)

No Yes, sometimes Yes, often

* At school

* In leisure time

If you answered Yes, what type of pain makes daily activities difficult? (One or more Xs)

Headache/migraine Stomach pain Muscular/skeletal pain Other pain

Never or seldom

About once a month

About once a week

More than once a week

Almost every

- 1
2
3 day
4 A. Headache/migraine
5 B. Neck/ shoulder pain
6 C. Pain in the upper back
7 D. Pain in the lower
8 back/buttocks
9 E. Pain in chest
10 F. Stomach pain
11 G. Pain in left arm
12 H. Pain in right arm
13 I. Pain in left leg
14 J. Pain in right leg
15 Other pain

PAIN

7

OTHER ILLNESSES**34. Has a doctor diagnosed you with:** (Put an X for each line) Yes No

- 21 * Epilepsy ▽ ▽
22 * Diabetes ▽ ▽
23 * Migraine ▽ ▽
24 * Juvenile arthritis ▽ ▽
25 * Other illnesses that have lasted longer than 3 months ▽ ▽

MEDICINE USE**35. How often in the last 3 months have you taken non-prescription medicine for any of the****below listed complaints?** (medicine not prescribed by a doctor, for example bought at a store or pharmacy) (Put an X for each line)

33 Never 1 day a 2 days a 3 days a 4 days a
34 week or week week week or
35 less more

- 36 * Headache/migraine ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
37 * Muscle/joint pain ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
38 * Back pain ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
39 * Stomach pain ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
40 * Other ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

36. Do you take any medicine that was prescribed for you by a doctor? Yes ▽ No ▽**37. Do you take/use any of these medicines or dietary supplements?**

(Put an X for each line)

Never Sometimes Almost daily

- 49 * Iron tablets ▽ ▽ ▽
50 * Laxative tablets ▽ ▽ ▽
51 * Vitamins ▽ ▽ ▽
52 * Cod-liver oil ▽ ▽ ▽
53 * Homeopathic medicine, herbal medicine ▽ ▽ ▽
54 * Other ▽ ▽ ▽

TOBACCO**38. Does anyone you live with smoke at home?** (One or more Xs)

- 59 * No, nobody ▽ * Yes, my mother ▽ * Yes, a sibling ▽
60

* Yes, my father * Yes, other people

39. Have you tried smoking? (at least one cigarette) Yes No

8

IF YOU ANSWERED "NO", SKIP TO QUESTION 43

40. Do you smoke? (Put an X in the appropriate box and write in the number of cigarettes. A package of loose tobacco equals approx. 50 cigarettes)

Yes, I smoke about _____ cigarettes daily.

Yes, I smoke occasionally, but not daily.

No, not anymore, but previously I smoked occasionally.

No, not anymore, but previously I smoked about _____ cigarettes daily.

No, I don't smoke.

IF YOU ANSWERED "NO, I DON'T SMOKE", SKIP TO QUESTION 44

41. If you smoke or have smoked daily:

* How old were you when you began smoking daily? _____ years old

* If you quit smoking daily, how old were you when you quit? _____ years old

42. If you smoke or have smoked occasionally:

* How old were you when you began smoking occasionally? _____ years old

* How many days have you smoked in the last month? _____ number of days

(Write 0 if you have not smoked in the past month)

* About how many cigarettes have you smoked in the last month? _____ number of cigarettes

(Write 0 if you have not smoked in the past month)

* If you quit smoking occasionally, how old were you when you quit? _____ years old

43. How many of your friends smoke? None A few Almost all

(One X)

44. Do you use or have you used snuff, chewing tobacco or similar products? (One X)

No, never Yes, but have quit Yes, sometimes Yes, everyday

IF YOU ANSWERED "NO, NEVER", SKIP TO QUESTION 50

9

45. If you use or have used snuff/chewing tobacco:

* How old were you when you began using snuff/chewing tobacco? _____ years old

* If you stopped using snuff/chewing tobacco, how old were you when you stopped?

_____ years old

* How many boxes/bags of snuff/chewing tobacco do you use/have you used a week?

_____ number of boxes/bags

(Write 0 if you use less than one box a month)

46. If you smoke cigarettes and use snuff, which did you start first?

(One X)

Snuff About the same time (within 3 months)

Cigarettes Don't remember

47. Did you start using snuff to try to quit smoking or to smoke less?

(One X)

No Yes, to quit smoking Yes, to smoke less

48. How many of your friends use snuff/chewing tobacco? (One X)

None A few Almost all

49. Have you ever tried hash, marijuana or other drugs? (One X) Yes No

If Yes, How old were you the first time? _____ years old

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

50. Do you have friends or acquaintances who use drugs? Yes No

SPORTS AND EXERCISE

51. Not during the average school day: How many days a week do you play sports or exercise to

the point where you breathe heavily and/or sweat? (Only one X)

* Everyday * Less often than once a week

* 4-6 days a week * Less often than once a month

* 2-3 days a week * Never

* 1 day a week

10

52. Not during the average school day: How many hours a week do you play sports or exercise

to the point where you breathe heavily and/or sweat? (Only one X)

None * About 2-3 hours

About ½ hour * About 4-6 hours

About 1-1½ hours * 7 or more hours

53. Think about the past 7 days: How many hours did you spend sitting in an average day?

(This could be the time spent sitting at the computer, doing homework, at friends, reading and TV watching

(include times both sitting and laying down for the last two). Count the times at school and in your leisure

time.) _____ Number of hours

54. Do you work out/train at a health club? Yes No

55. How often have you done/participated in any of the following activities/sports the past 12

months? (Put an X for each line)

Never Less than Once Several x

1 x a week a week a week

* Endurance sports (ex: running, cross-country skiing, cycling, swimming)

* Team sports (ex: football, volleyball, handball, ice hockey, squash)

* Aesthetic sports (ex: dance, gymnastics, aerobics)

* Strength sports (ex: weightlifting, wrestling, bodybuilding)

* Martial arts/combat sports (ex: judo, karate, taekwondo, boxing)

* Technical sports (ex: riding, track sports, alpine skiing, ski jumping, snowboard, skate boarding)

* Adrenaline sports (ex: white water rafting, mountain climbing, paragliding)

* Jogging or racewalking/hiking

* Other

56. If you haven't been involved in any of these activities/sports in the past 12 months, but did so previously, how old were you when you stopped? _____ years old

57. Do you participate in sports competitions? (One X)

Yes No, but I used to compete No

ALCOHOL

58. Have you ever tried drinking alcohol? (Meaning alcoholic beer, wine, hard liquor or moonshine)

Yes No Don't know

If Yes, **do you sometimes drink alcohol now?** Yes No

IF YOU ANSWERED NO, SKIP TO QUESTION 66

11

59. How old were you when you began drinking (more than a sip)? _____ years old

60. Have you ever drunk so much alcohol that you felt intoxicated (drunk)?

(One X)

* No, never * Yes, 4-10 times

* Yes, once * Yes, 11-25 times

* Yes, 2-3 times * Yes, more than 25 times

61. About how much beer, wine or hard liquor do you usually drink during two weeks?

Don't

count alcohol free beer. Write 0 if you do not drink alcohol.

Beer..... number of 1/2 bottles Hard liquor, liqueurs..... number of glasses (approx. 1/2 dl)

Wine..... number of glasses (approx. 1 dl) Moonshine number of glasses (approx. 1/2 dl)

Alcopop number of bottles

62. How often do you currently drink alcohol? (One X)

* Every week or more often

* Every other week

* More seldom than every other week, but more often than once a month

* Once a month or more seldom than once a month

* Never

63. On which days during the week do you most often drink alcohol? (One or more Xs)

I do not drink Fridays/Saturdays Other days of the week

64. Have you ever seen either of your parents intoxicated? (One X)

* Never * A few times during the year

* A few times * A few times a month

* A few times a week

12

MEALS AND EATING HABITS

65. How often do you usually eat these meals? (Put an X for each line)

Every- 4-6 days 1-3 days Seldom

day a week a week or never

* Breakfast

* Lunch

* Dinner (warm)

* Supper/evening snack

66. Are you trying to lose weight? (One X)

No, I'm comfortable with my weight No, but I need to lose weight Yes

67. What do you usually eat at school? (One X)

Packed lunch Buy food at the cafeteria Do not eat lunch at school

68. Below are listed things that concern your eating habits. (Put an X for each line)

Never Seldom Often Always

* When I first begin eating, it is difficult to stop.

* I vomit after I have eaten.

* I spend too much time thinking about food.

- 1
2
3
4 * I feel that food controls my life.
- 5 * When I eat, I cut my food up in small pieces.
- 6 * It takes me longer than others to finish a meal.
- 7
8 * Other people think I'm too thin.
- 9
10 * I feel that others pressure me to eat.

11 **69. How often do you usually drink the following?** (Put an X for each line)

12 Seldom/ 1-6 glasses 1 glass 2-3 glasses 4 glass or
13 never a week a day a day more a day

- 14 * Cola/soda/still soft drinks w/ sugar.....
- 15 * Cola/soda/still soft drinks w/out sugar...
- 16 * Whole milk/kefir/yoghurt.....
- 17 * Low fat milk or yoghurt/cultured milk.....
- 18 * Skim milk (sour/sweet)
- 19 * Fruit juice
- 20 * Water

21
22
23
24
25 13

26 **70. How often do you usually eat the following foods?** (Put an X for each line)

27 Several times Once Every week Less Never
28 a day a day but not often than
29 everyday every week

- 30 * Whole grain bread/crispbread
- 31 * Oily fish (salmon, trout, mackerel).....
- 32 * Fruit.....
- 33 * Vegetables
- 34 * White cheese
- 35 * Potato chips and such
- 36 * Candy, chocolate, other sweets.....

37
38
39
40
41 **71. What type of fat do you usually use on bread?** (One X)

42 Butter/hard margarine Soft/low fat margarine Liquid margarine/Oil Don't use any
43

44
45 **72. Do you consider yourself:** (One X)

- 46 * Very fat * Thin.....
- 47 * Chubby * Very thin.....
- 48
49 * About the same as others.....

50
51 **HOW THINGS ARE GOING FOR YOU**

52 **73. Thinking about your life at the moment, would you say that you by and large are**
53 **satisfied**

54 **with life, or are you mostly dissatisfied?** (One X)

- 55 * Very satisfied * Somewhat dissatisfied
- 56 * Satisfied..... * Dissatisfied
- 57 * Somewhat satisfied * Very dissatisfied
- 58
59 * Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

60 **74. Do you feel, for the most part, strong and fit or tired and worn out?** (One X)

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4 * Very strong and fit ▽ * Somewhat tired and worn out.. ▽
- 5 * Strong and fit ▽ * Tired and worn out..... ▽
- 6
- 7 * Somewhat strong and fit ▽ * Very tired and worn out ▽
- 8 * Somewhere in between ▽

9 **75. Would you say you are usually cheerful or downhearted (sad)?** (One X)

- 10
- 11 * Very downhearted (sad) ▽ * Somewhat cheerful ▽
- 12 * Downhearted (sad) ▽ * Cheerful ▽
- 13 * Somewhat downhearted (sad) ▽ * Very cheerful ▽
- 14
- 15 * Some of both ▽
- 16

17 14

18 **76. Below is a list of some problems. Have you been bothered by any of these in the**

19 **last 14**

20 **days?** (Put an X for each line)

21 Not A little Quite Very

22 bothered bothered bothered bothered

- 23 * Been constantly afraid and anxious ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- 24
- 25 * Felt tense or uneasy ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- 26
- 27 * Felt hopelessness when you think of the future ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- 28
- 29 * Felt dejected or sad ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- 30
- 31 * Worried too much about various things ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

32 **77. How do you see yourself?** Put an X in a box for each sentence below indicating whether you

33 agree or

34 disagree in how it relates to you. (Put an X for each line)

35 Strongly Agree Disagree Strongly

36 Agree disagree

- 36 * I take a positive attitude toward myself..... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- 37
- 38 * I certainly feel useless at times..... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- 39
- 40 * I feel I do not have much to be proud of..... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- 41
- 42 * I feel that I am a person of worth,
- 43 at least on an equal plane with others..... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

44 **78. How often do you experience the reactions that are described below?**

45 (Put an X for each line) Never Seldom Some- Often Always

46 times

- 47 * I feel anxious and don't know what to do
 - 48 in an embarrassing situation ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
 - 49
 - 50 * I feel anxious when I am with others and have
 - 51 to do something while they watch me do it
 - 52 (ex: be in a play, play music, sports) ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
 - 53
 - 54 * I feel anxious when I have to speak or read
 - 55 aloud in front of a group of people ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
 - 56
 - 57 * Before I go someplace where I'm going to be
 - 58 with people (ex: a party, school, football game)
 - 59 I sweat, my heart beats fast and/or
 - 60 I get a headache or stomach ache ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽
- * Before I go to a party or someplace with other people
- I think about what could go wrong (ex: that I make mistakes,
- seem dumb and/or...what if they see how frightened I am!) ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

1
2
3 * I feel anxious and don't know what to do
4 when I'm in a new situation ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

5
6 15

7 **79. How have you thought and felt about yourself and about your family in the past**
8 **month?**

9 (Put an X for each line)

10 Totally Totally
11 agree Agree Average Disagree disagree

12 * I easily make others feel comfortable around me ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

13 * In my family we share views of what is important in life... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

14 * I easily find new friends ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

15 * I feel comfortable with my family ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

16 * I am good at talking to new people ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

17 * My family view the future as positive,
18 even when very sad things happen..... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

19 * I always find something fun to talk about..... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

20 * In my family we support each other... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

21 **81. Have you during the past month:**

22 (Put an X for each line) Almost Often Some- Never
23 every night times

24 * Had difficulty falling asleep in the evening ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

25 * Woke too early and couldn't fall asleep again ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

26 **82. Have any of the following things happened to you? (Put an X for each line)**

27 No Yes, last Yes, in my
28 year life

29 * That someone in your family has been seriously ill..... ▽ ▽ ▽

30 * Death of a loved one..... ▽ ▽ ▽

31 * A catastrophe (fire, avalanche, tidal wave, hurricane, etc.)..... ▽ ▽ ▽

32 * A serious accident (ex: a very serious car accident) ▽ ▽ ▽

33 * Been violently hurt (beaten or injured) ▽ ▽ ▽

34 * Seen others violently hurt ▽ ▽ ▽

35 * Been put in sexually uncomfortable/abusive situations
36 by someone about your age ▽ ▽ ▽

37 * Been put in sexually uncomfortable/abusive situations
38 by an adult..... ▽ ▽ ▽

39 * Been threatened or physically harassed by other
40 students at school for a long time..... ▽ ▽ ▽

41 * Received painful or frightening treatment at the hospital
42 while being treated for an illness or injury..... ▽ ▽ ▽

43 * Experienced something else that was very frightening,
44 dangerous or violent..... ▽ ▽ ▽

45 **IF YOU ANSWERED NO TO ALL THE ABOVE, SKIP TO QUESTION 86**

46 16

47 If you have experienced any of the above in question 82:

48 **83. Do you still think very much about what happened?** Yes ▽ No ▽

49 **If Yes, do you have frightening thoughts, see images or hear sounds from the actual**

experience even when you don't want to? Yes No

84. When something reminds you about what happened do you become distant, afraid or sad?

Yes No

85. Do you try to avoid talking about it, thinking about it or feel any feelings about what happened?

Yes No

86. If it was an injury or accident, do you have physical (bodily) late complications/problems from this? Yes No

LEISURE TIME

87. How many teams or clubs are you part of? (for example: sports team, boy/girl scouts, band, etc.)

None One Two or more

88. How often have you done any of these activities in the past week?

(Put an X for each line)

None Once 2-3 4 times or times more

- * Visited someone you know.....
- * Was visited at home.....
- * Read a book, magazine, comic book.....
- * Listened to music
- * Played an instrument
- * Was out with friends for more than two hours in a row.....
- * Was at a meeting or training with a club/team.....
- * Did a hobby.....
- * Did homework for more than one hour.....
- * Watched TV/DVD
- * Played a computer/TV game.....
- * Played, chatted or surfed the internet
- * Was at the library.....
- * Went to the movies.....
- * Was at a cafe or a meeting place for people your age.....
- * Was in a play, theatre.....
- * Did photography/film.....
- * Went to a concert.....
- * Went to watch a sport event, game.....
- * Sang in a chore

17

89. If you normally do some of the below listed activities, how long do you usually do so each

time? (Put an X for each line)

Less ½ -1 More than

1
2
3 than ½ hour hour 1 hour

4 * Watch TV/DVD ▽ ▽ ▽

5
6 * Play computer/TV games..... ▽ ▽ ▽

7
8 * Play, chat or surf the internet ▽ ▽ ▽

9 * Listen to music..... ▽ ▽ ▽

10
11 **90. Do you have a mobile phone?** Yes ▽ No ▽

12 *If Yes:*

13 * How long do you usually talk on your mobile phone a day? _____ Number of minutes

14 * How many text/picture messages do you usually get a day? _____ Number of
15 messages

16 * How many text/picture messages do you send a day? _____ Number of
17 messages

18 **FAMILY AND FRIENDS**

19 **91. About how many close friends do you have?** (Include those you can speak confidentially
20 with and
21 who help you when you need help. Do not include people you live with, but other relatives should be
22 included.) (One X)

23 None ▽ One ▽ Two or more ▽

24
25 **92. Do you have a steady boyfriend/girlfriend?** Yes ▽ No, not now, but before ▽ No ▽

26 **93. Are your parents separated or divorced, or have they lived separately for more
27 than one**

28 **year?** (*X the appropriate box and write in your age where necessary*)

29 ▽ No

30
31 ▽ Yes, they lived separately or were separated when I was _____ years old,
32 but they later moved back together again.

33
34 ▽ Yes, they were divorced or separated when I was _____ years old.

35 **94. How well off do you think your family is compared to most others?** (One X)

36 About the same as most others ▽ Better financial situation ▽ Worse financial situation ▽

37 **95. Has there been or is there much arguing in your family?** (One X)

38 No ▽ Yes, the past 12 months ▽ Yes, previously ▽

39
40 18

41 **96. How good is the relationship you have with your immediate family?** (Put an X for
42 each line of

43 the family members you have. If you have more than one sibling, think about the sibling you have the
44 best

45 relationship to.)

46 Very good Good Not so good Bad *

47 Mother ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

48
49 * Father ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

50 * Sibling ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

51
52 * Stepmother or stepfather..... ▽ ▽ ▽ ▽

53 **97. Do you often feel lonely?** (One X)

54 * Very often ▽ * Seldom ▽

55
56 * Often ▽ * Very seldom or never..... ▽

57
58 * Sometimes ▽

59
60 19

SCHOOL

98. Do any of the following things happen to you at school, or have any of them happened?

(Put an X for each line)

Never Some- Often Very often
times

- * Have difficulties concentrating during class ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Think that gym or art is fun ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Think other classes are fun ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Argue with the teacher ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Look forward to going to school ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Skip school ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Understand what is being taught ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Have fun during recess/break time ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Are satisfied with your test results ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Have fistfights ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Are reprimanded by the teacher ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Cannot manage to be calm/sit still during class ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Become bored or dissatisfied ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Receive help for reading or writing problems ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Are called a negative name by students for a long time ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇
- * Are snubbed/excluded by the students for a long time ∇ ∇ ∇ ∇

HEALTH SERVICES

99. During the last 12 months have you been to: (Put an X for each line)

Yes No

- * General practitioner (family doctor, doctor outside the hospital)..... ∇ ∇
- * Doctor at the hospital ∇ ∇
- * Child health care clinic run by nurses..... ∇ ∇
- * School health services ∇ ∇
- * Psychologist ∇ ∇
- * Physiotherapist ∇ ∇
- * Chiropractor ∇ ∇
- * Other practitioner (naturopath, reflexologist, laying on of hands, healer, psychic, etc.)..... ∇ ∇

100. Have you been admitted to the hospital during the past 12 months?

Yes ∇ No ∇

101. How often have you been absent from school due to illness during the last 12 months?

Less than 1 week ∇ 1-2 weeks ∇ More than 2 weeks ∇

20

PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT

Below are some questions about physical changes that occur through adolescence.

102. During the teenage years there are periods where one grows quickly (growing spurt). Have

you noticed that your body has grown quickly (become taller)? (One X)

- 1
2
3 * No, I have not begun to grow ▽
4
5 * Yes, I have barely begun a growing spurt ▽
6
7 * Yes, I've clearly begun a growing spurt ▽
8
9 * Yes, it seems that I'm finished with growing spurts ▽

10 **103. Concerning hair on your body (under your arms and your crotch/groin)? Would**
11 **you say**
12 **that the hair on your body has: (One X)**

- 13 * Not begun to grow yet ▽
14 * Barely begun to grow ▽
15 * Quite clearly begun to grow ▽
16
17 * It seems that my body hair has grown in ▽

18 **104. When you look at yourself, do you think that you are physically maturing/have**
19 **physically matured earlier or later than others your own age? (One X)**

- 20
21 * Much earlier ▽ * A little bit later ▽
22
23 * Earlier ▽ * Later ▽
24
25 * A little bit earlier ▽ * Much later ▽
26
27 * The same as others ▽

28 **QUESTIONS FOR BOYS**

29 **105. Has your voice begun to change? (One X)**

- 30 * No, hasn't begun yet ▽
31 * Yes, has just barely begun ▽
32 * Yes, has clearly begun ▽
33 * It seems my voice has finished changing ▽

34 **106. Has facial hair begun to grow (moustache or beard)? (One X)**

- 35
36 * No, hasn't begun yet ▽
37 * Yes, has just barely begun ▽
38 * Yes, has clearly begun ▽
39 * Yes, I have quite a lot of facial hair ▽

40
41
42
43 21

44 **QUESTIONS FOR GIRLS**

45 **107. Have you begun to develop breasts? (One X)**

- 46 * No, haven't begun yet ▽ * Yes, have quite clearly begun ▽
47 * Yes, have barely begun ▽ * It seems my breasts are fully developed ▽
48
49

50 **108. Have you begun menstruating (gotten your period)?** Yes ▽ No ▽

51 *IF YOU ANSWERED "NO", GO TO PAGE 22*

52 **109. How old were you when you first began menstruating?**

53 I was _____ years old and _____ months.

54 **110. How many times have you menstruated in the last 12 months?** _____ times

55 **111. How long is it usually between your menstruation periods?** (From the first day of a
56 period to the
57 first day of the next period)

58 Less than 3 weeks ▽ 3-4 weeks ▽ More than 4 weeks ▽

59 **112. Have you ever missed (not gotten) your period for several months after a regular**
60 **period?**

(without being pregnant)? (One X)

1
2
3
4 *Yes, 2-5 mos. ▾ * Yes, more than 1 year ▾

5 *Yes, 6-12 mos. ▾ * No, never ▾

6 **113. Have you ever taken birth control pills or the mini-pill?**

7 Yes, I take them now ▾ Yes, I took them before ▾ No ▾

8 *If Yes:*

9 **How old were you when you first began taking birth control pills/mini-pills?** _____
10 years

11 old

12 **How long in total have you taken birth control pills/mini-pills?** _____ years old

13 22

14 FOR STUDENTS IN HIGH SCHOOL

15 These questions are only to be answered by High School students.

16 **114. During the last year, have you often felt that you pressured yourself or**
17 **continuously**
18 **pushed yourself?**

19 Yes ▾ No ▾ Don't know ▾

20 **115. Do you feel that you are constantly short of time, even in your everyday tasks?**

21 * Always, or almost always ▾

22 * Sometimes ▾

23 * Never..... ▾

24 **116. Have you ever had thoughts about taking your own life?** Yes No

25 **117. Have you ever used anabolic steroids or other performance enhancing drugs?**

26 Yes No

27 **118. Have you ever had sexual intercourse?** Yes ▾ No ▾

28 If Yes, **How old were you the first time?** _____ years old

29 **119. For GIRLS: Have you ever become pregnant when you did not want to be?**

30 Yes ▾ No ▾

31 **120. For BOYS: Have you ever gotten a girl pregnant without intending to?**

32 Yes ▾ No ▾ Don't know ▾

33 **For BOTH boys and girls:**

34 *If Yes,*

35 **How old were you when this happened?** _____ years old

36 **Was the result an abortion?** Yes ▾ No ▾ Don't know ▾

37 23

38 **COMMENTS**

39 If you have time, you could write here about what you think is important, but was not
40 asked about in this

41 questionnaire. What are your thoughts about being young these days? What do feel
42 can be improved upon

43 concerning health and wellbeing for youth of today?

44 **Thank you for your contribution** ☺

45 **Sincerely,**

46 Turid Lingaas Holmen, førsteamanuensis/barnelege

47 **Ung-HUNT leder**

48 HUNT forskningscenter, Neptunveien 1, 7650 Verdal

49 **Telefon: 74075180**__

HUNT 3

Declaration of Consent form + 2nd to last page of the brochure

Consent

Participation in HUNT 3 and other public health studies is voluntary. The information from the health study cannot be used for research without the consent of the participants. You will be asked to sign a declaration of consent when you participate. Information and samples that you give will be stored for an indefinite time period. In the future it may be used in studies that as of yet have not been planned provided the studies are in accordance with laws and regulations.

In the future, you will be informed about new research projects that use HUNT data. This information can be found at www.hunt.ntnu.no, and in addition, once a year written information will be sent out to the public. There will also be media coverage about some of the research projects.

You can, at any time after the health study, withdraw your consent and ask that the data about you is deleted or that your blood and urine samples be destroyed. If you wish to withdraw your consent, contact HUNT Research Centre, Neptunveien 1, 7650 Verdal, Telephone 74 07 51 80, Fax 74 07 51 81 or their e-mail: hunt@medisin.ntnu.no. We will respect your wishes to not use your information in specific research projects if you request this.

New Consent

If in the future we need your information for new types of research questions not described in this brochure, it may be necessary to ask for a new declaration of consent. If this is the case, we will send you a letter. You may also be asked for a new consent in the eventuality of a collaboration with a private company in genetic research. The research of this type of collaboration must also adhere to public laws and regulations. Under no circumstances will blood or other biological material be sold.

Personal Information Protection and Security

All information that you give to HUNT 3 will be handled with respect to personal information protection and your private life and in accordance with the laws and regulations. As soon as information, blood samples and/or urine samples are collected, they are stored without being labelled using the identity of the donor. Researchers who later use the information do not have access to names, birthdates or personal identification numbers. All employees associated with the health study have an obligation of confidentiality.

The Data Inspectorate supervises to ensure that the laws and regulations concerning the storage and use of health care information are followed. HUNT 3 is licensed by the The Data Inspectorate.

Ethical Approval

All research projects must be approved by an ethical committee. The committee is an independent agency that evaluates the ethical aspect of research projects. HUNT 3 has been approved by The Regional Committee for Medical Research Ethics, Mid-Norway. All future research projects that use data from HUNT must gain approval from the committee.

HUNT Databank

HUNT databank contains information collected during HUNT 1, 2 and 3 by means of questionnaires, examinations and analyses of blood and urine samples. If you participated in HUNT 1 and 2, your information will be compared to information in HUNT 3. Genetic material is stored at the HUNT biobank. The goal of the biobank is that in the future it will be possible to take out samples, perform various analyses and compare it to the results of other

1
2
3 data from the HUNT databank. In this way there will be continuously more data to be put into
4 the databank.

5 When researchers receive data from the HUNT databank there are no names, birthdates or
6 other identifiable characteristics with the data, so they do not know who gave the information.

7 Comparing Information from other Registers

8 For certain research projects it may be necessary to compare data from HUNT with other
9 public records, for example The Norwegian Prescription Database, The Birth Register, The
10 Cancer Register and The Cause of Death Register. HUNT data may also be compared to other
11 registers/databases at Statistics Norway (SSB), for example concerning the environment,
12 population, education, income, public contribution, employment and other situations that may
13 have an effect on health.

14 In addition, it may also be relevant to obtain diagnosis information, for example hip fracture,
15 heart attack, stroke or lung illnesses from primary health care, the hospitals in Nord-Trøndelag
16 or St. Olavs hospital. Some projects may compare information of parents, children, siblings
17 and grandparents if they have participated in HUNT.

18 All these comparisons require consent and/or approval from the applicable agencies, for
19 example The Regional Committee for Medical Research Ethics, The Data Inspectorate, The
20 Public Health Department or Social Security. All information will be handled with respect to
21 personal information protection and your private life and in accordance with the laws and
22 regulations. No researchers will know who gave the information.

23 **Compensation**

24 There is very little risk that participation will lead to injury. If this should occur,
25 compensation can be applied for through The Norwegian System of Compensation to Patients
26 (NPE). NPE facilitates compensation applications for patients who have been injured in the
27 public health care service system.

28 **Young HUNT**

29 All adolescents in the age group 13 to 19 years old in Nord-Trøndelag are invited to
30 participate in Young HUNT. The project will take place at their schools, with the filling out of
31 the questionnaire and clinical examinations occurring during school hours. Adolescents and
32 their parents will receive information about Young HUNT through the school.

33 **Declaration of consent for use of health information in research**

34 The Nord-Trøndelag Health Study 2006-2008 (HUNT3)

35 In the brochure I received I have read about the health study's content and intent, and I have
36 been given the opportunity to ask questions.

37
38 I consent to participating in the study.

39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51 Place, date time

52
53
54
55 _____
56 Name

57 _____
58 Date of Birth
59
60

The STROBE checklist* for the manuscript: Potentially Traumatic Interpersonal Events, Psychological Distress and Recurrent Headaches in Adolescents A population based study The HUNT Study

The authors have aimed to adhere to the STROBE statements, in order to ensure transparency and the highest possible quality of data handling and presentation (1).

Section/Topic	Item #	Recommendation	Reported on page #
Title and abstract	1	(a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract	1
		(b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found	5-6
Introduction			
Background/rationale	2	Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported	7-9
Objectives	3	State specific objectives, including any pre-specified hypotheses	9
Methods			11
Study design	4	Present key elements of study design early in the paper	10
Setting	5	Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection	10
Participants	6	(a) <i>Cohort study</i> —Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants. Describe methods of follow-up <i>Case-control study</i> —Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of case ascertainment and control selection. Give the rationale for the choice of cases and controls <i>Cross-sectional study</i> —Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants	10, 13-14 and supplemental flow-chart
		(b) <i>Cohort study</i> —For matched studies, give matching criteria and number of exposed and unexposed <i>Case-control study</i> —For matched studies, give matching criteria and the number of controls per case	Not applicable
Variables	7	Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable	11-13
Data sources/ measurement	8*	For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group	11-13
Bias	9	Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias	10 (we were unable to reach non-respondents, but have aimed for a transparent report of potential biases, including flowchart attached)

Study size	10	Explain how the study size was arrived at	10, 13-14 and supplemental flow-chart
Quantitative variables	11	Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why	13-14
Statistical methods	12	(a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding	13-14
		(b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions	14
		(c) Explain how missing data were addressed	14
		(d) <i>Cohort study</i> —If applicable, explain how loss to follow-up was addressed <i>Case-control study</i> —If applicable, explain how matching of cases and controls was addressed <i>Cross-sectional study</i> —If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling strategy	13-14
		(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses	Not done
Results			
Participants	13*	(a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed	13-14
		(b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage	10, 13-14
		(c) Consider use of a flow diagram	Attached
Descriptive data	14*	(a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders	16-18
		(b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest	Table 1
		(c) <i>Cohort study</i> —Summarise follow-up time (eg, average and total amount)	Not applicable
Outcome data	15*	<i>Cohort study</i> —Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures over time	Not applicable
		<i>Case-control study</i> —Report numbers in each exposure category, or summary measures of exposure	Not applicable
		<i>Cross-sectional study</i> —Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures	16-28
Main results	16	(a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included	16-28
		(b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized	16-28
		(c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period	26-28
Other analyses	17	Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses	Supplemental file
Discussion			
Key results	18	Summarise key results with reference to study objectives	29
Limitations	19	Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias	29-30

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Interpretation	20	Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence	29-33
Generalisability	21	Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results	29-33
Other information			
Funding	22	Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based	36

*Give information separately for cases and controls in case-control studies and, if applicable, for exposed and unexposed groups in cohort and cross-sectional studies.
Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at <http://www.plosmedicine.org/>, Annals of Internal Medicine at <http://www.annals.org/>, and Epidemiology at <http://www.epidem.com/>). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at www.strobe-statement.org.

1. von Elm E, Altman DG, Egger M, Pocock SJ, Gotsche PC, Vandembroucke JP, et al. Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) statement: guidelines for reporting observational studies. *BMJ*. 2007 Oct 335(7624):806-8.